Valuation: Lecture Note Packet 1 Intrinsic Valuation

Aswath Damodaran
Updated: January 2022

The essence of intrinsic value

- In <u>intrinsic valuation</u>, you value an asset based upon its fundamentals (or intrinsic characteristics).

- For <u>cash flow generating assets</u>, the intrinsic value will be a function of the magnitude of the <u>expected cash flows</u> on the asset over its lifetime and the <u>uncertainty</u> about receiving those cash flows.

- Discounted cash flow valuation is a tool for estimating intrinsic value, where the expected value of an asset is written as the present value of the expected cash flows on the asset, with either the cash flows or the discount rate adjusted to reflect the risk.

Aswath Damodaran

The two faces of discounted cash flow valuation

- The value of a risky asset can be estimated by discounting the expected cash flows on the asset over its life at a risk-adjusted discount rate:

$$\text{Value of asset} = \frac{E(CF_1)}{(1+r)} + \frac{E(CF_2)}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{E(CF_3)}{(1+r)^3} \ldots + \frac{E(CF_n)}{(1+r)^n}$$

where the asset has an n-year life, $E(CF_t)$ is the expected cash flow in period t and r is a discount rate that reflects the risk of the cash flows.

- Alternatively, we can replace the expected cash flows with the guaranteed cash flows we would have accepted as an alternative (certainty equivalents) and discount these at the riskfree rate:

$$\text{Value of asset} = \frac{CE(CF_1)}{(1+r_f)} + \frac{CE(CF_2)}{(1+r_f)^2} + \frac{CE(CF_3)}{(1+r_f)^3} \ldots + \frac{CE(CF_n)}{(1+r_f)^n}$$

where CE(CFt) is the certainty equivalent of $E(CF_t)$ and r_f is the riskfree rate.

Aswath Damodaran

Risk Adjusted Value: Two Basic Propositions

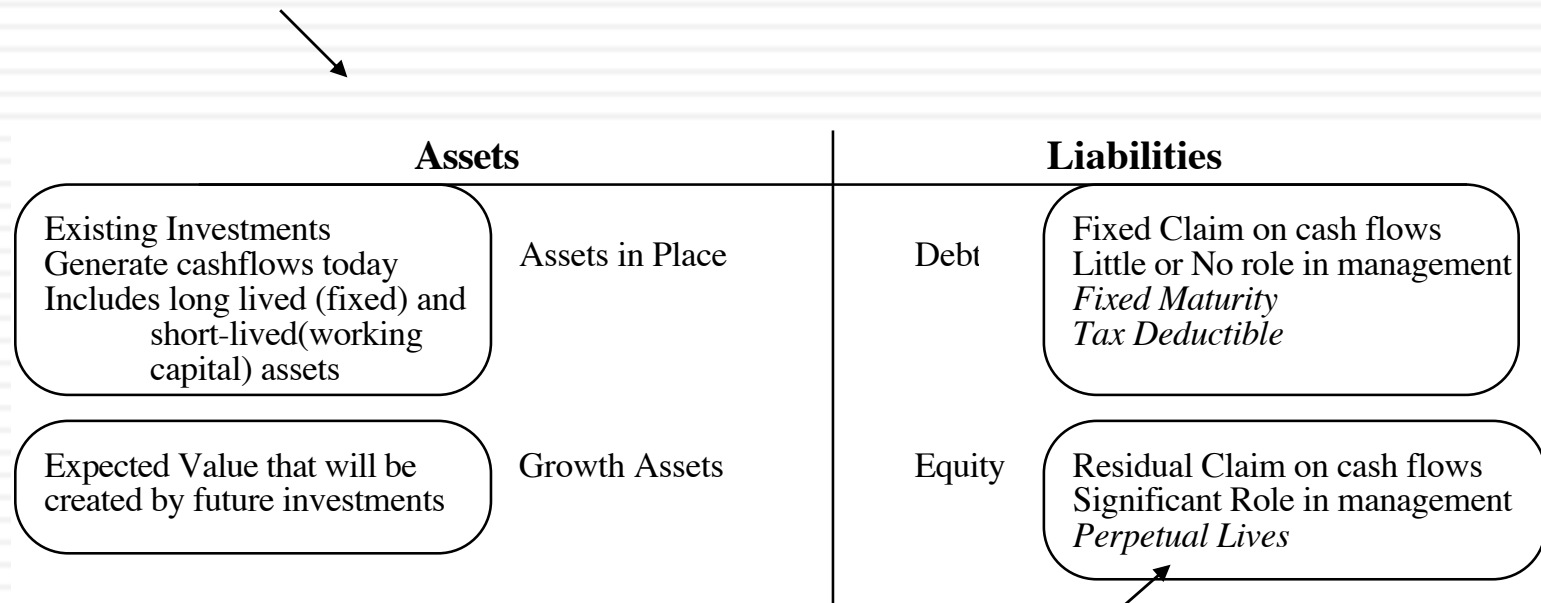□ The value of an asset is the risk-adjusted present value of the cash flows:

$$\text{Value of asset } = \frac{E(CF_1)}{(1+r)} + \frac{E(CF_2)}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{E(CF_3)}{(1+r)^3} ..... + \frac{E(CF_n)}{(1+r)^n}$$

1. The "IT" proposition: If IT does not affect the expected cash flows or the riskiness of the cash flows, IT cannot affect value.

2. The "DON'T BE A WUSS" proposition: Valuation requires that you make estimates of expected cash flows in the future, not that you be right about those cashflows. So, uncertainty is not an excuse for not making estimates.

3. The "DUH" proposition: For an asset to have value, the expected cash flows have to be positive some time over the life of the asset.

4. The "DON'T FREAK OUT" proposition: Assets that generate cash flows early in their life will be worth more than assets that generate cash flows later; the latter may however have greater growth and higher cash flows to compensate.

Aswath Damodaran

DCF Choices: Equity Valuation versus Firm Valuation

Firm Valuation: Value the entire business

Assets		Liabilities	
Existing Investments Generate cashflows today Includes long lived (fixed) and short-lived(working capital) assets	Assets in Place	Debt	Fixed Claim on cash flows Little or No role in management *Fixed Maturity* *Tax Deductible*
Expected Value that will be created by future investments	Growth Assets	Equity	Residual Claim on cash flows Significant Role in management *Perpetual Lives*

Equity valuation: Value just the equity claim in the business

Aswath Damodaran

Equity Valuation

Figure 5.5: Equity Valuation

Assets	**Liabilities**
Assets in Place	Debt
Growth Assets	Equity

Cash flows considered are cashflows from assets, after debt payments and after making reinvestments needed for future growth

Discount rate reflects only the cost of raising equity financing

Present value is value of just the equity claims on the firm
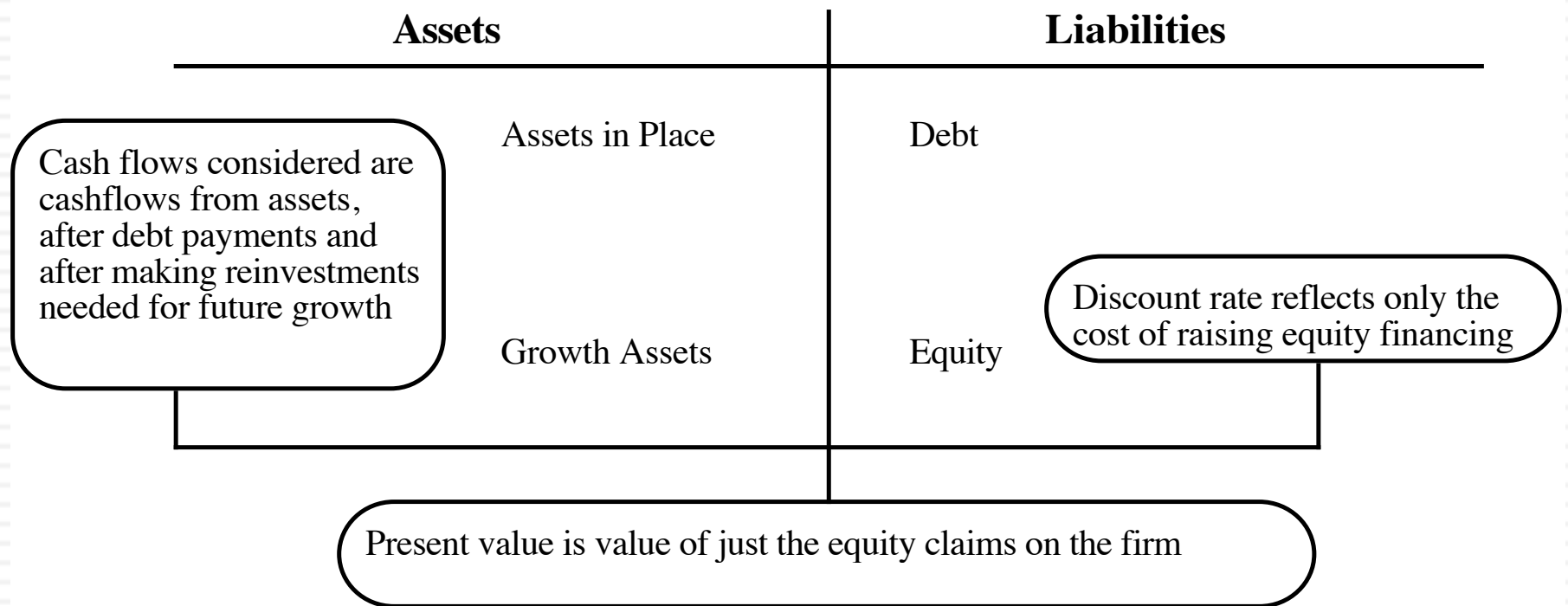
Firm Valuation

Figure 5.6: Firm Valuation

Assets	**Liabilities**
Assets in Place	Debt
Growth Assets	Equity

Cash flows considered are cashflows from assets, prior to any debt payments but after firm has reinvested to create growth assets

Discount rate reflects the cost of raising both debt and equity financing, in proportion to their use

Present value is value of the entire firm, and reflects the value of all claims on the firm.

Aswath Damodaran

Firm Value and Equity Value

- To get from firm value to equity value, which of the following would you need to do?

a. Subtract out the value of long term debt

b. Subtract out the value of all debt

c. Subtract the value of any debt that was included in the cost of capital calculation

d. Subtract out the value of all liabilities in the firm

- Doing so, will give you a value for the equity which is

a. greater than the value you would have got in an equity valuation

b. lesser than the value you would have got in an equity valuation

c. equal to the value you would have got in an equity valuation

Aswath Damodaran

Cash Flows and Discount Rates

- Assume that you are analyzing a company with the following cashflows for the next five years.

Year	CF to Equity	Interest Expense (1-t)	CF to Firm
1	$ 50	$ 40	$ 90
2	$ 60	$ 40	$ 100
3	$ 68	$ 40	$ 108
4	$ 76.2	$ 40	$ 116.2
5	$ 83.49	$ 40	$ 123.49
Terminal Value	$ 1603.0		$ 2363.008

- Assume also that the cost of equity is 13.625% and the firm can borrow long term at 10%. (The tax rate for the firm is 50%.)

- The current market value of equity is $1,073 and the value of debt outstanding is $800.

Equity versus Firm Valuation

- Method 1: Discount CF to Equity at Cost of Equity to get value of equity
  - Cost of Equity = 13.625%
  - Value of Equity = $50/1.13625 + 60/1.13625^2 + 68/1.13625^3 + 76.2/1.13625^4 + (83.49+1603)/1.13625^5$ = **$1073**
- Method 2: Discount CF to Firm at Cost of Capital to get value of firm
  - Cost of Debt = Pre-tax rate (1- tax rate) = 10% (1-.5) = 5%

  Cost of Capital = 13.625% (1073/1873) + 5% (800/1873) = 9.94%
  - PV of Firm = $90/1.0994 + 100/1.0994^2 + 108/1.0994^3 + 116.2/1.0994^4 + (123.49+2363)/1.0994^5$ = $1873
  - Value of Equity = Value of Firm - Market Value of Debt

    = $ 1873 - $ 800 = **$1073**

First Principle of Valuation

□ <u>Discounting Consistency Principle</u>: Never mix and match cash flows and discount rates.

□ Mismatching cash flows to discount rates is deadly.

   ◘ Discounting cashflows after debt cash flows (equity cash flows) at the weighted average cost of capital will lead to an upwardly biased estimate of the value of equity

   ◘ Discounting pre-debt cashflows (cash flows to the firm) at the cost of equity will yield a downward biased estimate of the value of the firm.

The Effects of Mismatching Cash Flows and Discount Rates

- Error 1: Discount CF to Equity at Cost of Capital to get equity value
  - PV of Equity = $50/1.0994 + 60/1.0994^2 + 68/1.09943 + 76.2/1.0994^4 + (83.49+1603)/1.0994^5 = \$1248$
  - Value of equity is overstated by $175.

- Error 2: Discount CF to Firm at Cost of Equity to get firm value
  - PV of Firm = $90/1.13625 + 100/1.13625^2 + 108/1.13625^3 + 116.2/1.13625^4 + (123.49+2363)/1.13625^5 = \$1613$
  - PV of Equity = $1612.86 - $800 = $813
  - Value of Equity is understated by $ 260.

- Error 3: Discount CF to Firm at Cost of Equity, forget to subtract out debt, and get too high a value for equity
  - Value of Equity = $ 1613
  - Value of Equity is overstated by $ 540

13

DCF: First Steps

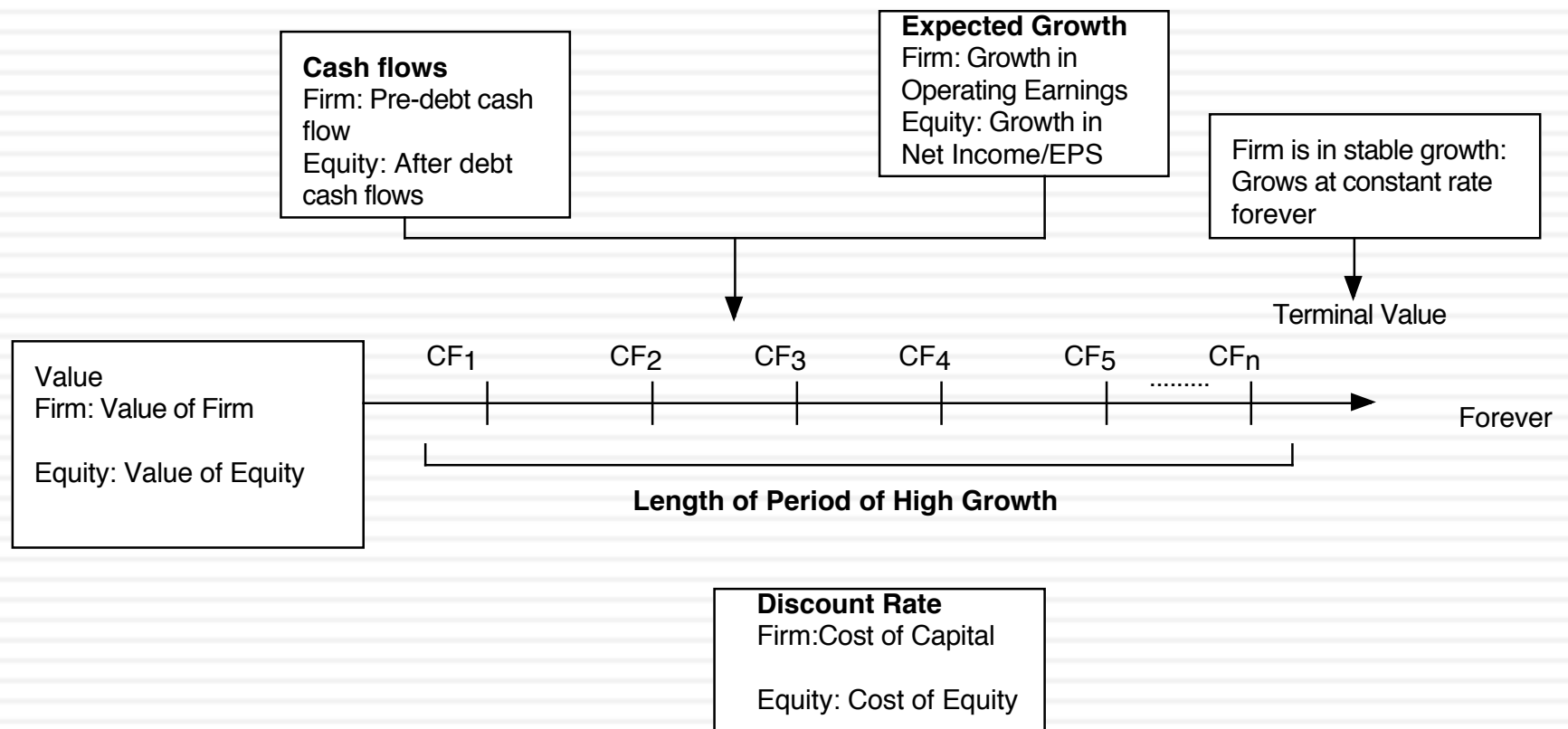Aswath Damodaran

Discounted Cash Flow Valuation: The Steps

1. Estimate the discount rate or rates to use in the valuation
   1. Discount rate can be either a cost of equity (if doing equity valuation) or a cost of capital (if valuing the firm)
   2. Discount rate can be in nominal terms or real terms, depending upon whether the cash flows are nominal or real
   3. Discount rate can vary across time.

2. Estimate the current earnings and cash flows on the asset, to either equity investors (CF to Equity) or to all claimholders (CF to Firm)

3. Estimate the future earnings and cash flows on the firm being valued, generally by estimating an expected growth rate in earnings.

4. Estimate when the firm will reach "stable growth" and what characteristics (risk & cash flow) it will have when it does.

5. Choose the right DCF model for this asset and value it.

Generic DCF Valuation Model

DISCOUNTED CASHFLOW VALUATION

Cash flows
Firm: Pre-debt cash flow
Equity: After debt cash flows

Expected Growth
Firm: Growth in Operating Earnings
Equity: Growth in Net Income/EPS

Firm is in stable growth: Grows at constant rate forever

Terminal Value

CF$_1$ CF$_2$ CF$_3$ CF$_4$ CF$_5$ ....   CF$_n$

Value
Firm: Value of Firm

Equity: Value of Equity

Forever

Length of Period of High Growth

Discount Rate
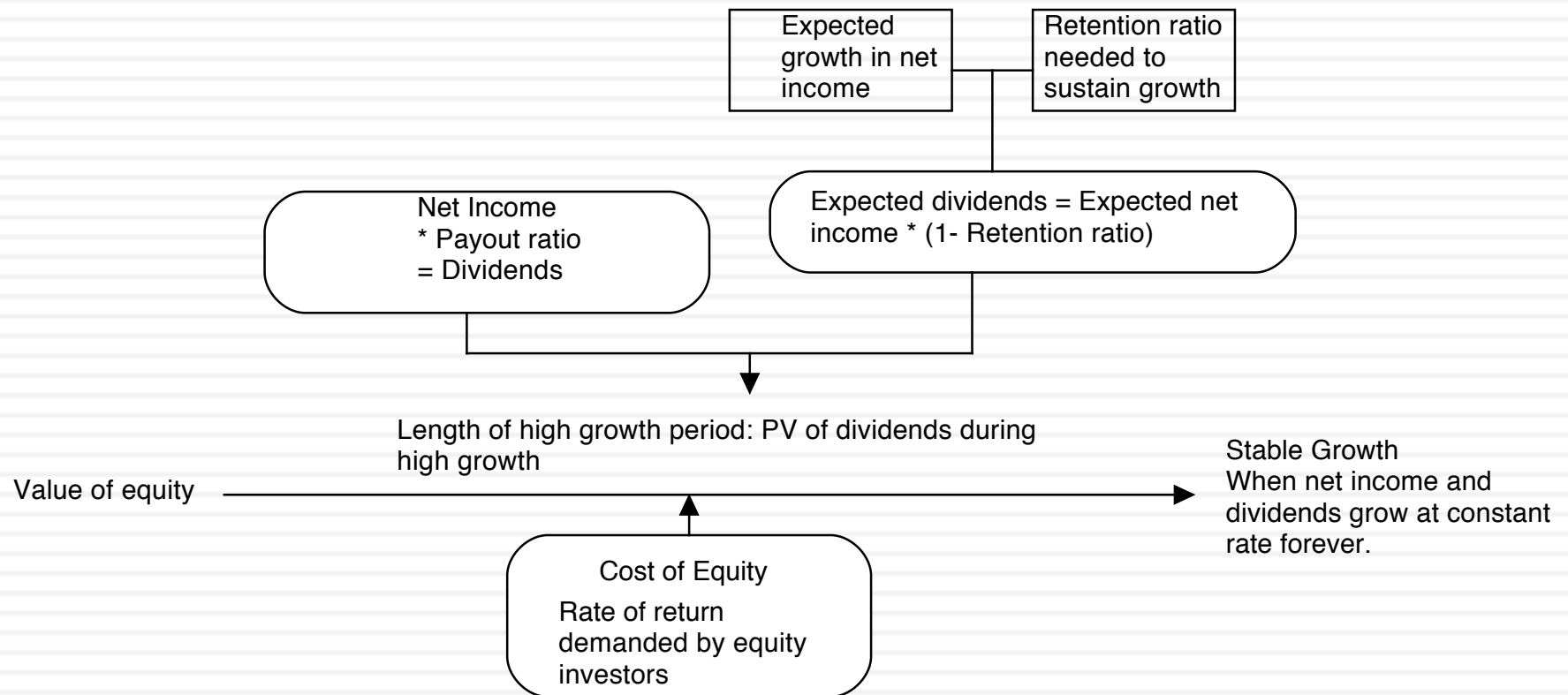Firm:Cost of Capital

Equity: Cost of Equity

Aswath Damodaran

Same ingredients, different approaches...

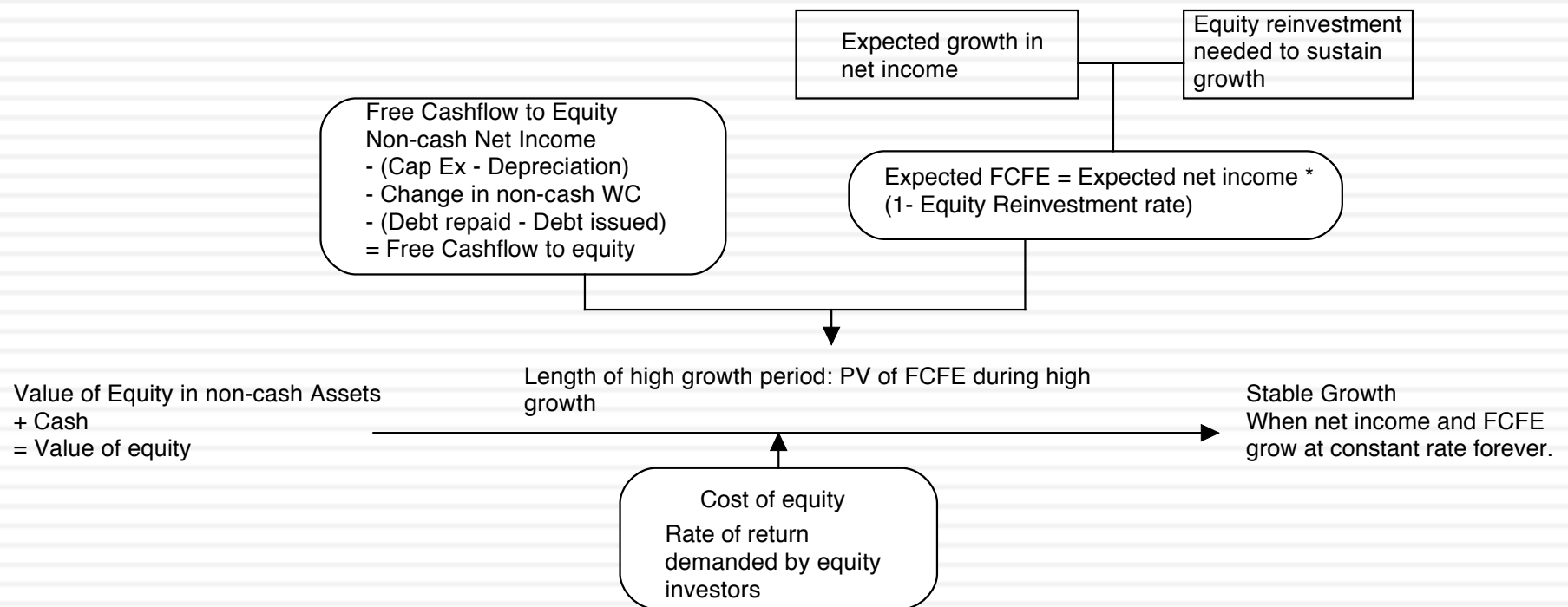| Input	Dividend Discount Model	FCFE (Potential dividend) discount model	FCFF (firm) valuation model
Cash flow	Dividend	Potential dividends = FCFE = Cash flows after taxes, reinvestment needs and debt cash flows	FCFF = Cash flows before debt payments but after reinvestment needs and taxes.
Expected growth	In equity income and dividends	In equity income and FCFE	In operating income and FCFF
Discount rate	Cost of equity	Cost of equity	Cost of capital
Steady state	When dividends grow at constant rate forever	When FCFE grow at constant rate forever	When FCFF grow at constant rate forever

Aswath Damodaran
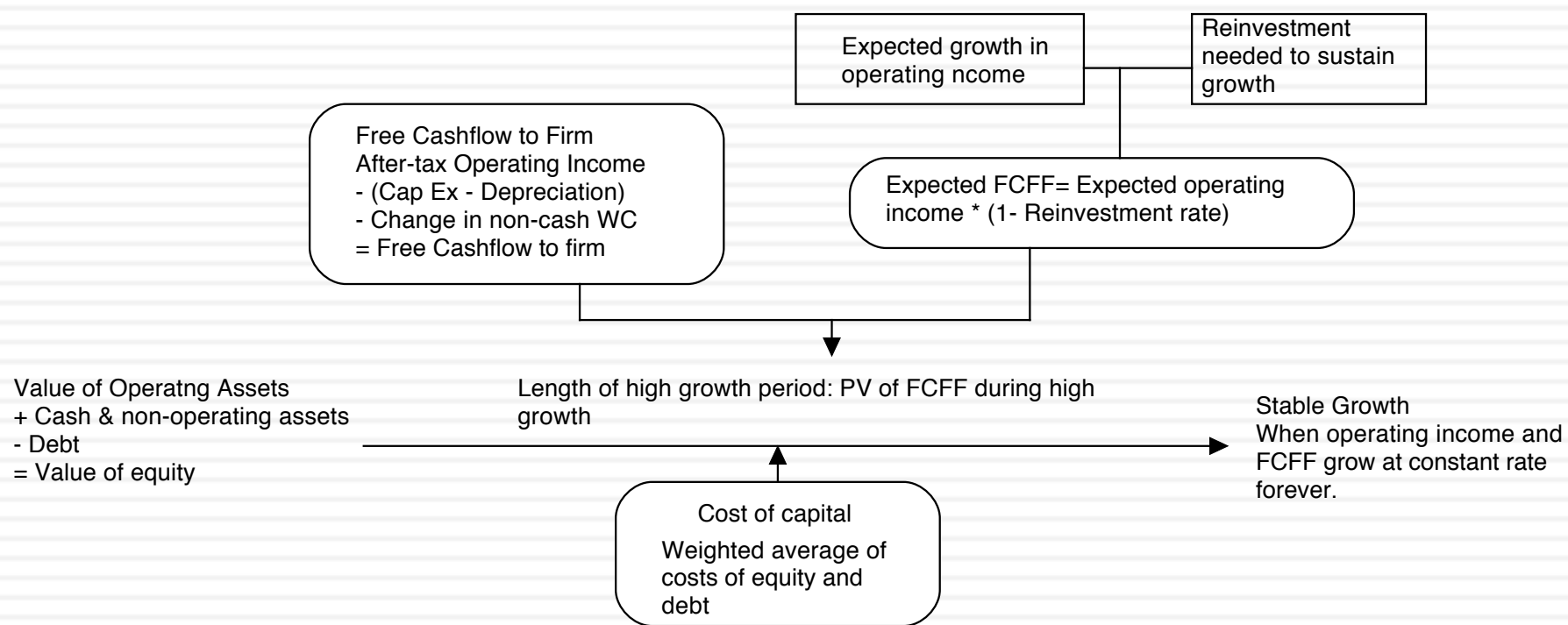
Start easy: The Dividend Discount Model

```
┌─────────────────┬─────────────────┐
│ Expected        │ Retention ratio │
│ growth in net   │ needed to       │
│ income          │ sustain growth  │
└─────────────────┴─────────────────┘
```

Net Income
* Payout ratio
= Dividends

Expected dividends = Expected net income * (1- Retention ratio)

Length of high growth period: PV of dividends during high growth

Value of equity

Stable Growth
When net income and dividends grow at constant rate forever.

Cost of Equity

Rate of return demanded by equity investors

Aswath Damodaran

Moving on up: The "potential dividends" or FCFE model

Expected growth in net income

Equity reinvestment needed to sustain growth

Free Cashflow to Equity
Non-cash Net Income
- (Cap Ex - Depreciation)
- Change in non-cash WC
- (Debt repaid - Debt issued)
= Free Cashflow to equity

Expected FCFE = Expected net income * (1- Equity Reinvestment rate)

Value of Equity in non-cash Assets
+ Cash
= Value of equity

Length of high growth period: PV of FCFE during high growth

Stable Growth
When net income and FCFE grow at constant rate forever.

Cost of equity

Rate of return demanded by equity investors

Aswath Damodaran

18

To valuing the entire business: The FCFF model

| Expected growth in operating ncome | Reinvestment needed to sustain growth |

Free Cashflow to Firm
After-tax Operating Income
- (Cap Ex - Depreciation)
- Change in non-cash WC
= Free Cashflow to firm

Expected FCFF= Expected operating income * (1- Reinvestment rate)

Value of Operatng Assets
+ Cash & non-operating assets
- Debt
= Value of equity

Length of high growth period: PV of FCFF during high growth

Stable Growth
When operating income and FCFF grow at constant rate forever.

Cost of capital
Weighted average of costs of equity and debt

Aswath Damodaran

20

DCF: The Process

Aswath Damodaran

Start with the past

Forecast future cashflows

Apply Closure

Cash flow to Firm
Revenues * Operating Margin
=Operating Income
* (1- tax rate) — Tax Effect
- (Cap Ex - Depreciation)
- Change in non-cash WC — Reinvestment
= Free Cash flow to Firm

* How quickly is the firm growing?
* How efficiently is it growing?
* How profitable is the firm?

If margins & returns are stable
Expected growth in operating income = Reinvestment Rate * Return on Invested Capital
FCFF = After-tax Oper. Income (1 - Reinvestment Rate)

If margins & returns are changing
1. Estimate revenue growth & future revenues
2. Estimate operating margins over time
3. Estimate reinvestment based on revenues
FCFF = After tax Operating Income - Reinvestment

Firm is mature
Cashflow/Earnings grow at constant rate forever (g_n)

Terminal Value = $FCFF_{n+1} / (r - g_n)$

$FCFF_1$ $FCFF_2$ $FCFF_3$ $FCFF_4$ .....

Year n

Value of Operating Assets
+ Cash
+ Non-operating Assets
- Debt
= Value of Equity

Discount back at Cost of Capital, which can change over time..

Adjust for risk of failure
= Probability of failure *
Value of Equity in failure

Cost of Equity

Cost of Debt

Proportions of Debt & Equity

Long term rate at which you can borrow money, today
(Riskfree Rate + Default Spread) (1- tax rate)

Return required by "marginal" investors, given perceived risk in equity investment

Riskfree Rate
- Default free & long term
- In same currency and in same terms as cash flows

+

Relative Risk Measure (Beta)

X

Equity Risk Premium

Business Mix — Financial Leverage

Operating Locations

Adjust for operating risk in cashflows

The Sequence

- <u>Risk and Discount Rates</u>: Traditional financial theory (unfortunately) has put too much of a focus on risk and discount rates, but they do remain ingredients in valuing a company.

- <u>Get a handle on the past and the cross section</u>: While the past is the past (and should have little relevance in determining value), you can get clues about the future by looking at what your firm has done in the past, and what other companies in the business are doing now.

- <u>Estimate growth and future cash flows</u>: This is where the rubber meets the road in valuation. Estimating future cash flows is never easy, should not be mechanical and should be built around your story.

- <u>Apply Closure to cash flows</u>: Since you cannot estimate cash flows forever, you need to find a way to bring your valuation to closure.

- <u>Tie up loose ends</u>: Check to see what else in your business needs to be valued or adjusted for to get to value per share.

Discount Rates

The D in the DCF..

Aswath Damodaran

Estimating Inputs: Discount Rates

□ While discount rates obviously matter in DCF valuation, they don't matter as much as most analysts think they do.

□ At an intuitive level, the discount rate used should be consistent with both the riskiness and the type of cashflow being discounted.

- ◘ Equity versus Firm: If the cash flows being discounted are cash flows to equity, the appropriate discount rate is a cost of equity. If the cash flows are cash flows to the firm, the appropriate discount rate is the cost of capital.

- ◘ Currency: The currency in which the cash flows are estimated should also be the currency in which the discount rate is estimated.

- ◘ Nominal versus Real: If the cash flows being discounted are nominal cash flows (i.e., reflect expected inflation), the discount rate should be nominal

Risk in the DCF Model

Expectation of cash flows across all scenarios, good and bad. Incorporates all risks that affect the asset / business.

$$\frac{\text{Expected Cash Flows}}{\text{Risk Adjusted Discount Rate}}$$

Discount rate should reflect the risk perceived by the marginal investor in the company

Risk Adjusted Cost of equity	=	Risk free rate in the currency of analysis	+	Relative risk of company/equity in questiion	X	Equity Risk Premium required for average risk equity

Aswath Damodaran

Not all risk is created equal…

- Estimation versus Economic uncertainty
  - Estimation uncertainty reflects the possibility that you could have the "wrong model" or estimated inputs incorrectly within this model.
  - Economic uncertainty comes the fact that markets and economies can change over time and that even the best models will fail to capture these unexpected changes.
- Micro uncertainty versus Macro uncertainty
  - Micro uncertainty refers to uncertainty about the potential market for a firm's products, the competition it will face and the quality of its management team.
  - Macro uncertainty reflects the reality that your firm's fortunes can be affected by changes in the macro economic environment.
- Discrete versus continuous uncertainty
  - Discrete risk: Risks that lie dormant for periods but show up at points in time. (Examples: A drug working its way through the FDA pipeline may fail at some stage of the approval process or a company in Venezuela may be nationalized)
  - Continuous risk: Risks changes in interest rates or economic growth occur continuously and affect value as they happen.

Aswath Damodaran

Risk and Cost of Equity: The role of the marginal investor

- <u>Not all risk counts</u>: While the notion that the cost of equity should be higher for riskier investments and lower for safer investments is intuitive, what risk should be built into the cost of equity is the question.

- <u>Risk through whose eyes?</u> While risk is usually defined in terms of the variance of actual returns around an expected return, risk and return models in finance assume that the risk that should be rewarded (and thus built into the discount rate) in valuation should be the risk perceived by the marginal investor in the investment

- <u>The diversification effect</u>: Most risk and return models in finance also assume that the marginal investor is well diversified, and that the only risk that he or she perceives in an investment is risk that cannot be diversified away (i.e, market or non-diversifiable risk). In effect, it is primarily economic, macro, continuous risk that should be incorporated into the cost of equity.

The Cost of Equity: Competing " Market Risk" Models

Model	Expected Return	Inputs Needed
CAPM	$E(R) = Rf + \beta (R_m - R_f)$	Riskfree Rate
		Beta relative to market portfolio
		Market Risk Premium
APM	$E(R) = Rf + \Sigma\beta_j (R_j - R_f)$	Riskfree Rate; # of Factors;
		Betas relative to each factor
		Factor risk premiums
Multi factor	$E(R) = Rf + \Sigma\beta_j (R_j - R_f)$	Riskfree Rate; Macro factors
		Betas relative to macro factors
		Macro economic risk premiums
Proxy	$E(R) = a + \Sigma \beta_j Y_j$	Proxies
		Regression coefficients

Aswath Damodaran

Classic Risk & Return: Cost of Equity

□ In the CAPM, the cost of equity:

Cost of Equity = Riskfree Rate + Equity Beta * (Equity Risk Premium)

□ In APM or Multi-factor models, you still need a risk free rate, as well as betas and risk premiums to go with each factor.

□ To use any risk and return model, you need

□ A risk free rate as a base

□ A single equity risk premium (in the CAPM) or factor risk premiums, in the the multi-factor models

□ A beta (in the CAPM) or betas (in multi-factor models)

Discount Rates I

The Riskfree Rate

Aswath Damodaran

The Risk Free Rate: Laying the Foundations

- On a riskfree investment, the actual return is equal to the expected return. Therefore, there is no variance around the expected return.

- For an investment to be riskfree, then, it has to have

  - No default risk

  - No reinvestment risk

- It follows then that if asked to estimate a risk free rate:

1. <u>Time horizon matters</u>: Thus, the riskfree rates in valuation will depend upon when the cash flow is expected to occur and will vary across time.

2. <u>Currencies matter</u>: A risk free rate is currency-specific and can be very different for different currencies.

3. <u>Not all government securities are riskfree</u>: Some governments face default risk and the rates on bonds issued by them will not be riskfree.
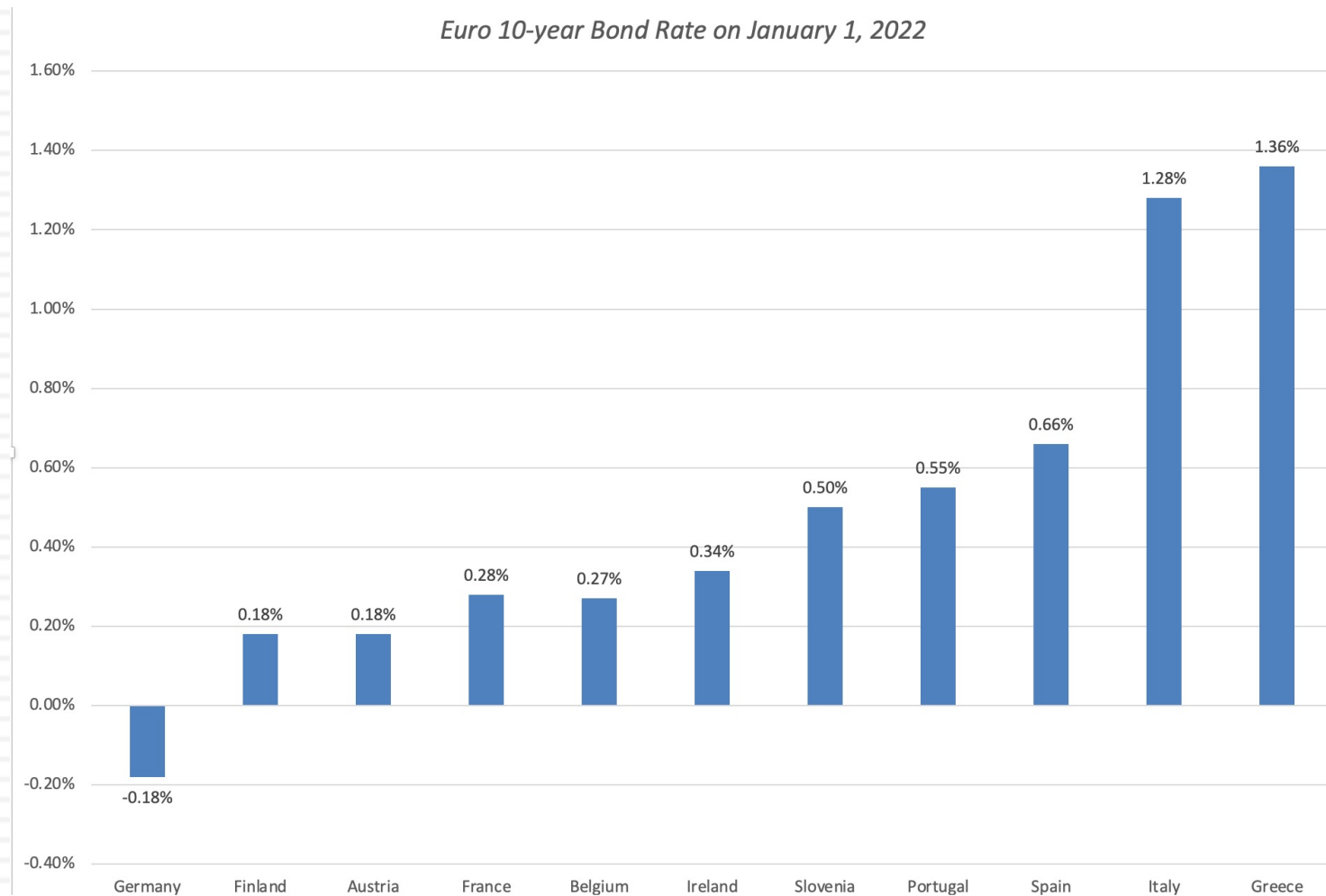
Aswath Damodaran

Test 1: A riskfree rate in US dollars!

☐ In valuation, we estimate cash flows forever (or at least for very long time periods). The right risk free rate to use in valuing a company in US dollars would be

   a. A three-month Treasury bill rate (0.06%)

   b. A ten-year Treasury bond rate (1.51%)

   c. A thirty-year Treasury bond rate (2.0%)

   d. A TIPs (inflation-indexed treasury) rate (0.15%)

   e. None of the above

What are we implicitly assuming about the US treasury when we use any of the treasury numbers?

Aswath Damodaran

Test 2: A Riskfree Rate in Euros?

Euro 10-year Bond Rate on January 1, 2022

Country	Rate
Germany	-0.18%
Finland	0.18%
Austria	0.18%
France	0.28%
Belgium	0.27%
Ireland	0.34%
Slovenia	0.50%
Portugal	0.55%
Spain	0.66%
Italy	1.28%
Greece	1.36%

Aswath Damodaran

Test 3: A Riskfree Rate in Indian Rupees

☐ The Indian government had 10-year Rupee bonds outstanding, with a yield to maturity of about 6.45% on January 1, 2022.

☐ In January 2022, the Indian government had a local currency sovereign rating of Baa3. The typical default spread (over a default free rate) for Baa3 rated country bonds in early 2022 was 1.87%. The risk free rate in Indian Rupees is

   a. The yield to maturity on the 10-year bond (6.45%)

   b. The yield to maturity on the 10-year bond + Default spread (8.32%)

   c. The yield to maturity on the 10-year bond – Default spread (4.58%)

   d. None of the above

Aswath Damodaran

Sovereign Default Spread: Three paths to the same destination…

- Sovereign dollar or euro denominated bonds: Find sovereign bonds denominated in US dollars, issued by an emerging sovereign.
  - Default spread = Emerging Govt Bond Rate (in US $) – US Treasury Bond rate with same maturity.
- CDS spreads: Obtain the traded value for a sovereign Credit Default Swap (CDS) for the emerging government.
  - Default spread = Sovereign CDS spread (with perhaps an adjustment for CDS market frictions).
- Sovereign-rating based spread: For countries which don't issue dollar denominated bonds or have a CDS spread, you have to use the average spread for other countries with the same sovereign rating.

Local Currency Government Bond Rates – January 2022

Currency	Govt Bond Rate 12/31/21	Currency	Govt Bond Rate 12/31/21	Currency	Govt Bond Rate 12/31/21
Australian $	1.67%	Indian Rupee	6.45%	Qatari Dinar	2.11%
Brazilian Reai	10.31%	Indonesian Rupiah	1.02%	Romanian Lev	5.21%
British Pound	0.97%	Israeli Shekel	1.02%	Russian Ruble	8.42%
Bulgarian Lev	0.70%	Japanese Yen	0.07%	Singapore $	1.67%
Canadian $	1.43%	Kenyan Shilling	12.55%	South African Rand	9.35%
Chilean Peso	5.72%	Korean Won	2.26%	Swedish Krona	0.21%
Chinese Yuan	2.85%	Malyasian Ringgit	3.59%	Swiss Franc	-0.14%
Colombian Peso	8.14%	Mexican Peso	7.56%	Taiwanese $	0.69%
Croatian Kuna	0.63%	Nigerian Naira	12.61%	Thai Baht	1.95%
Czech Koruna	2.98%	Norwegian Krone	1.72%	Turkish Lira	23.33%
Danish Krone	0.10%	NZ $	2.33%	US $	1.51%
Euro	-0.18%	Pakistani Rupee	11.54%	Vietnamese Dong	2.12%
HK $	1.45%	Peruvian Sol	5.87%	Zambian kwacha	31.50%
Hungarian Forint	4.58%	Phillipine Peso	4.90%		
Iceland Krona	4.15%	Polish Zloty	3.66%		

Aswath Damodaran

Approach 1: Default spread from Government Bonds

Country	$ Bond Rate	Riskfree Rate	Default Spread
	$ Bonds		
Peru	3.66%	1.51%	2.15%
Brazil	3.70%	1.51%	2.19%
Colombia	2.33%	1.51%	0.82%
Poland	1.80%	1.51%	0.29%
Turkey	5.43%	1.51%	3.92%
Mexico	2.01%	1.51%	0.50%
Russia	2.48%	1.51%	0.97%
	Euro Bonds		
Bulgaria	1.00%	-0.18%	1.18%

Approach 2: CDS Spreads – January 2022

Country	1/1/22	CDS Spread net of US	Country	1/1/22	CDS Spread net of US	Country	1/1/22	CDS Spread net of US
Abu Dhabi	0.77%	0.58%	Greece	1.69%	1.50%	Panama	1.26%	1.07%
Algeria	1.10%	0.91%	Guatamela	2.06%	1.87%	Peru	1.31%	1.12%
Angola	5.94%	5.75%	Hong Kong	0.41%	0.22%	Philippines	0.92%	0.73%
Argentina	23.32%	23.13%	Hungary	0.69%	0.50%	Poland	0.68%	0.49%
Australia	0.23%	0.04%	Iceland	0.73%	0.54%	Portugal	0.56%	0.37%
Austria	0.19%	0.00%	India	1.44%	1.25%	Qatar	0.74%	0.55%
Bahrain	3.40%	3.21%	Indonesia	1.36%	1.17%	Romania	1.24%	1.05%
Belgium	0.21%	0.02%	Iraq	5.63%	5.44%	Russia	1.70%	1.51%
Brazil	2.91%	2.72%	Ireland	0.27%	0.08%	Rwanda	3.36%	3.17%
Bulgaria	0.81%	0.62%	Israel	0.72%	0.53%	Saudi Arabia	0.88%	0.69%
Cameroon	3.56%	3.37%	Italy	1.41%	1.22%	Senegal	2.66%	2.47%
Canada	0.28%	0.09%	Japan	0.33%	0.14%	Serbia	1.37%	1.18%
Chile	1.25%	1.06%	Kazakhstan	0.99%	0.80%	Slovakia	0.63%	0.44%
China	0.74%	0.55%	Kenya	4.44%	4.25%	Slovenia	0.87%	0.68%
Colombia	2.77%	2.58%	Korea	0.35%	0.16%	South Africa	2.85%	2.66%
Costa Rica	3.92%	3.73%	Kuwait	0.86%	0.67%	Spain	0.60%	0.41%
Croatia	1.11%	0.92%	Latvia	0.74%	0.55%	Sri Lanka	19.69%	19.50%
Cyprus	0.74%	0.55%	Lebanon	NA	NA	Sweden	0.19%	0.00%
Czech Republic	0.47%	0.28%	Lithuania	0.79%	0.60%	Switzerland	0.11%	0.00%
Denmark	0.15%	0.00%	Malaysia	0.81%	0.62%	Thailand	0.52%	0.33%
Dubai	1.33%	1.14%	Mexico	1.58%	1.39%	Tunisia	8.82%	8.63%
Ecuador	7.57%	7.38%	Morocco	1.32%	1.13%	Turkey	5.51%	5.32%
Egypt	5.74%	5.55%	Netherlands	0.19%	0.00%	Ukraine	6.17%	5.98%
El Salvador	18.33%	18.14%	New Zealand	0.21%	0.02%	United Kingdom	0.18%	0.00%
Estonia	0.85%	0.66%	Nicaragua	4.36%	4.17%	United States	0.19%	0.00%
Ethiopia	20.40%	20.21%	Nigeria	5.53%	5.34%	Uruguay	1.46%	1.27%
Finland	0.20%	0.01%	Norway	0.19%	0.00%	Venezuela	NA	NA
France	0.34%	0.15%	Oman	3.19%	3.00%	Vietnam	1.56%	1.37%
Germany	0.18%	0.00%	Pakistan	3.67%	3.48%	Zambia	NA	NA

Aswath Damodaran

Approach 3: Typical Default Spreads: January 2022

S&P Sovereign Rating	Moody's Sovereign Rating	Default Spread
AAA	Aaa	0.00%
AA+	Aa1	0.34%
AA	Aa2	0.42%
AA-	Aa3	0.51%
A+	A1	0.60%
A	A2	0.72%
A-	A3	1.02%
BBB+	Baa1	1.36%
BBB	Baa2	1.62%
BBB-	Baa3	1.87%
BB+	Ba1	2.13%
BB	Ba2	2.56%
BB	Ba3	3.06%
B+	B1	3.83%
B	B2	4.68%
B-	B3	5.53%
CCC+	Caa1	6.38%
CCC	Caa2	7.66%
CCC-	Caa3	8.51%
CC+	Ca1	10.21%
CC	Ca2	12.88%
CC-	Ca3	14.50%
C+	C1	15.50%
C	C2	17.00%
C-	C3	19.00%

Getting to a risk free rate in a currency: Example

- The Brazilian government bond rate in nominal reais on January 1, 2022, was 10.31%. To get to a riskfree rate in nominal reais, we can use one of three approaches.
  - Approach 1: Government Bond spread
    - The 2032 Brazil bond, denominated in US dollars, has a spread of 2.19% over the US treasury bond rate.
    - Riskfree rate in $R = 10.31% - 2.19% = 8.12%
  - Approach 2: The CDS Spread
    - The CDS spread for Brazil, adjusted for the US CDS spread was 2.72%.
    - Riskfree rate in $R = 10.31% - 2.72% = 7.59%
  - Approach 3: The Rating based spread
    - Brazil has a Ba2 local currency rating from Moody's. The default spread for that rating is 2.56%
    - Riskfree rate in $R = 10.31% - 2.56% = 7.75%

Aswath Damodaran

Test 4: A Real Riskfree Rate

- In some cases, you may want a riskfree rate in real terms (in real terms) rather than nominal terms.

- To get a real riskfree rate, you would like a security with no default risk and a guaranteed real return. Treasury indexed securities offer this combination.

- In January 2022, the yield on a 10-year indexed treasury bond was 0.15%. Which of the following statements would you subscribe to?

  a. This (0.15%) is the real riskfree rate to use, if you are valuing US companies in real terms.

  b. This (0.15%) is the real riskfree rate to use, anywhere in the world

  Explain.

Aswath Damodaran
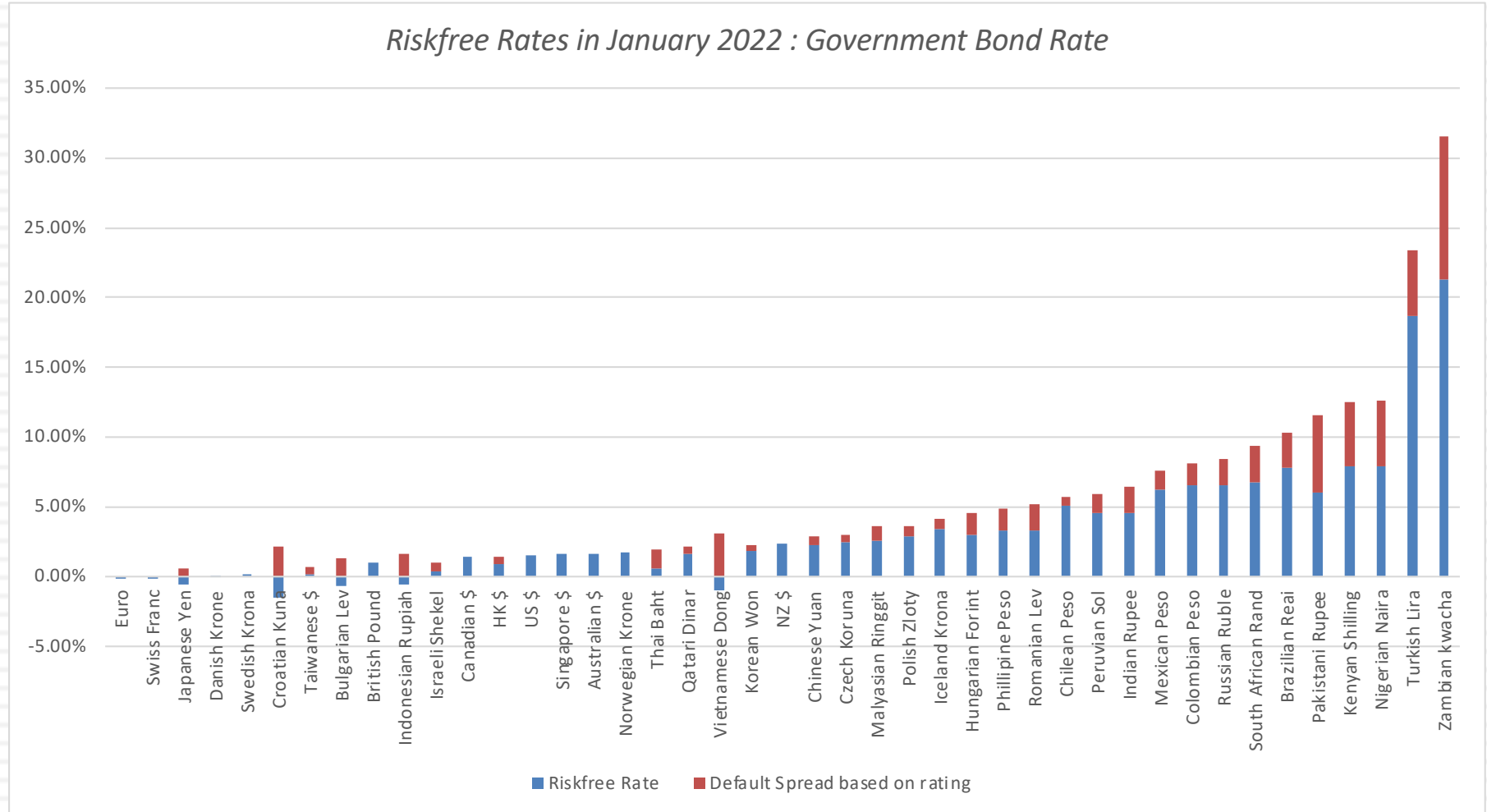
No default free entity: Choices with riskfree rates….

- Estimate a range for the riskfree rate in local terms:
  - Approach 1: Subtract default spread from local government bond rate:
    Government bond rate in local currency terms - Default spread for Government in local currency
  - Approach 2: Use forward rates and the riskless rate in an index currency (say Euros or dollars) to estimate the riskless rate in the local currency.
- Do the analysis in real terms (rather than nominal terms) using a real riskfree rate, which can be obtained in one of two ways –
  - from an inflation-indexed government bond, if one exists
  - set equal, approximately, to the long term real growth rate of the economy in which the valuation is being done.
- Do the analysis in a currency where you can get a riskfree rate, say US dollars or Euros.
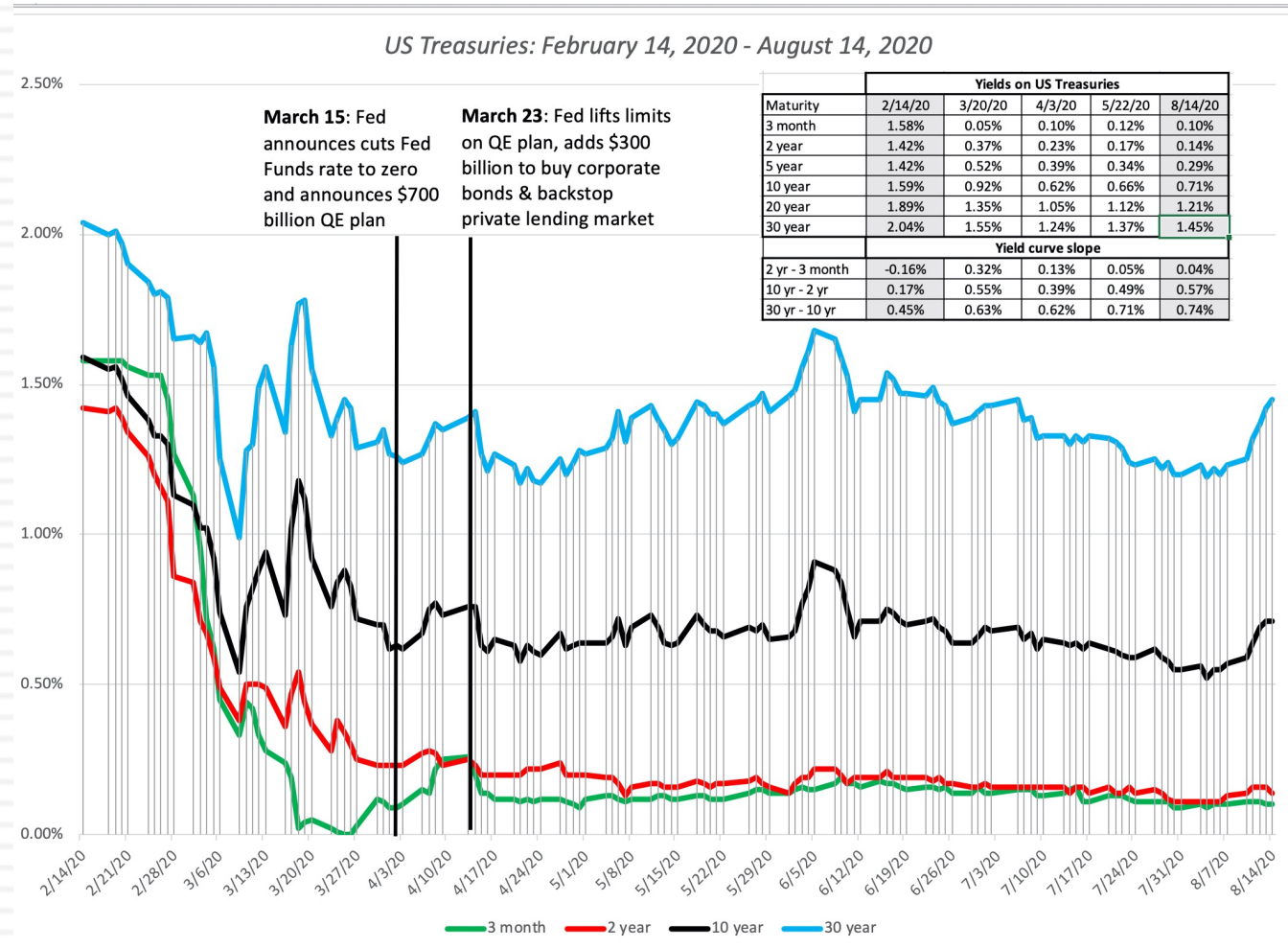
Aswath Damodaran

Why do risk free rates vary across currencies? January 2022 Risk free rates

Riskfree Rates in January 2022 : Government Bond Rate

Legend: ■ Riskfree Rate ■ Default Spread based on rating

Aswath Damodaran

Or across time…

US Treasuries: February 14, 2020 - August 14, 2020

March 15: Fed announces cuts Fed Funds rate to zero and announces $700 billion QE plan

March 23: Fed lifts limits on QE plan, adds $300 billion to buy corporate bonds & backstop private lending market

Yields on US Treasuries					
Maturity	2/14/20	3/20/20	4/3/20	5/22/20	8/14/20
3 month	1.58%	0.05%	0.10%	0.12%	0.10%
2 year	1.42%	0.37%	0.23%	0.17%	0.14%
5 year	1.42%	0.52%	0.39%	0.34%	0.29%
10 year	1.59%	0.92%	0.62%	0.66%	0.71%
20 year	1.89%	1.35%	1.05%	1.12%	1.21%
30 year	2.04%	1.55%	1.24%	1.37%	1.45%
Yield curve slope					
2 yr - 3 month	-0.16%	0.32%	0.13%	0.05%	0.04%
10 yr - 2 yr	0.17%	0.55%	0.39%	0.49%	0.57%
30 yr - 10 yr	0.45%	0.63%	0.62%	0.71%	0.74%

Aswath Damodaran

44

Risk free Rate: Don't have or trust the government bond rate?

1. <u>Build up approach</u>: The risk free rate in any currency can be written as the sum of two variables:

    Risk free rate = Expected Inflation in currency + Expected real interest rate

    Thus, if the expected inflation rate in a country is expected to be 15% and the TIPs rate is 1%, the risk free rate is 16%.

2. <u>US $ rate & Differential Inflation</u>: Alternatively, you can scale up the US $ risk free rate by the differential inflation between the US $ and the currency in question:

    Risk free rate$_{Currency}$= $(1 + Riskfree\ rate_{US\ \$}) \dfrac{\left(1 + Expected\ Inflation_{Foreign\ Currency}\right)}{\left(1 + Expected\ Inflation_{US\ \$}\right)} - 1$

    Thus, if the US $ risk free rate is 2.00%, the inflation rate in the foreign currency is 15% and the inflation rate in US $ is 1.5%, the foreign currency risk free rate is as follows:

   Risk free rate = $(1.02)\dfrac{(1.15)}{(1.015)} - 1 = 15.57\%$

One more test on riskfree rates…

□ On January 1, 2022, the 10-year treasury bond rate in the United States was 1.51%, low by historic standards. Assume that you are valuing a company in US dollars then, but are wary about the risk free rate being too low. Which of the following should you do?

a. Replace the current 10-year bond rate with a more reasonable normalized riskfree rate (the average 10-year bond rate over the last 30 years has been about 5-6%)

b. Use the current 10-year bond rate as your riskfree rate but make sure that your other assumptions (about growth and inflation) are consistent with the riskfree rate.

c. Something else…

Aswath Damodaran

Some perspective on risk free rates

T.Bond Rate – Actual versus Intrinsic: 1954– 2020
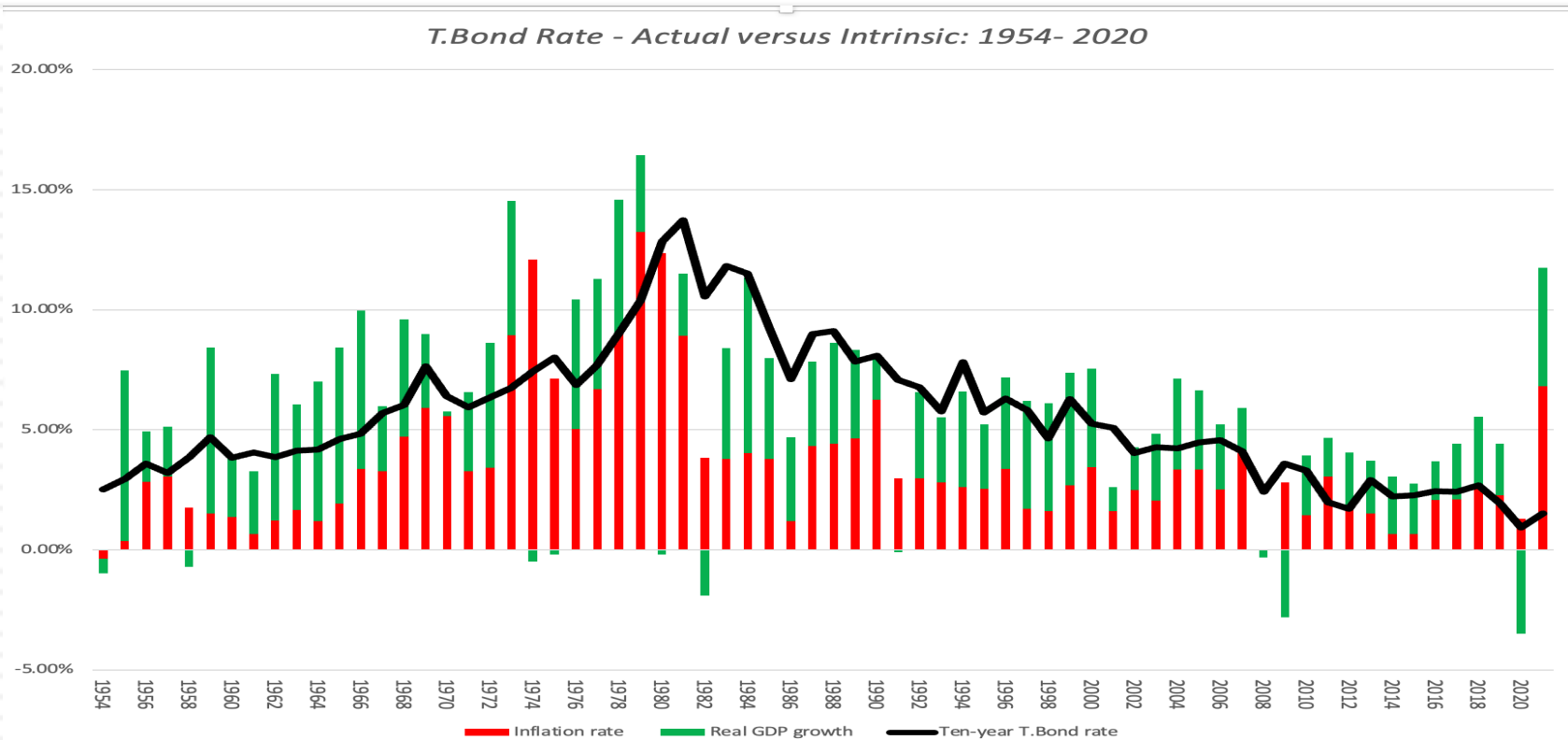
	Ten-year T.Bond rate	Inflation rate	Real GDP growth	Intrinsic riskfree rate
1954–2021	5.59%	3.55%	2.94%	6.50%
1954–1980	5.83%	4.49%	3.50%	7.98%
1981–2008	6.88%	3.26%	3.04%	6.30%
2011–2021	2.25%	1.76%	1.70%	3.46%

Aswath Damodaran

Negative Interest Rates?

- In 2022, there were at least three currencies (Swiss Franc, Japanese Yen, Euro) with negative interest rates. Using the fundamentals (inflation and real growth) approach, how would you explain negative interest rates?
  - How negative can rates get? (Is there a bound?)
  - Would you use these negative interest rates as risk free rates?
    - If no, why not and what would you do instead?
    - If yes, what else would you have to do in your valuation to be internally consistent?

Discount Rates: II

The Equity Risk Premium

Aswath Damodaran

II. The Equity Risk Premium
The ubiquitous historical risk premium

- The historical premium is the premium that stocks have historically earned over riskless securities.

- While the users of historical risk premiums act as if it is a fact (rather than an estimate), it is sensitive to
  - How far back you go in history...
  - Whether you use T.bill rates or T.Bond rates
  - Whether you use geometric or arithmetic averages.

- For instance, looking at the US:

	Arithmetic Average		Geometric Average	
	Stocks - T. Bills	Stocks - T. Bonds	Stocks - T. Bills	Stocks - T. Bonds
1928-2021	8.49%	6.71%	6.69%	5.13%
Std Error	2.05%	2.17%		
1972-2021	8.04%	5.47%	6.70%	4.47%
Std Error	2.44%	2.76%		
2012-2021	16.47%	14.39%	15.89%	14.00%
Std Error	3.88%	4.59%		

Aswath Damodaran

The perils of trusting the past.......

- <u>Noisy estimates</u>: Even with long time periods of history, the risk premium that you derive will have substantial standard error. For instance, if you go back to 1928 (about 90 years of history) and you assume a standard deviation of 20% in annual stock returns, you arrive at a standard error of greater than 2%:

   Standard Error in Premium = 20%/√90 = 2.1%

- <u>Survivorship Bias</u>: Using historical data from the U.S. equity markets over the twentieth century does create a sampling bias. After all, the US economy and equity markets were among the most successful of the global economies that you could have invested in early in the century.

Aswath Damodaran

Risk Premium for a Mature Market? Broadening the sample to 1900-2017

Country	Geometric Mean	Standard Error
Australia	5.00%	1.70%
Austria	2.90%	14.10%
Belgium	2.20%	1.90%
Canada	3.50%	1.70%
Denmark	2.20%	1.70%
Finland	5.20%	2.70%
France	3.10%	2.10%
Germany	5.10%	2.60%
Ireland	2.70%	1.80%
Italy	3.20%	2.70%
Japan	5.10%	3.00%
Netherlands	3.30%	2.00%
New Zealand	4.00%	1.60%
Norway	2.40%	2.50%
Portugal	5.30%	2.90%
South Africa	5.30%	1.80%
Spain	1.80%	1.90%
Sweden	3.10%	2.00%
Switzerland	2.20%	1.60%
U.K.	3.70%	1.60%
U.S.	4.40%	1.90%
Europe	3.00%	1.40%
World-ex U.S.	2.80%	1.30%
World	3.20%	1.40%

Aswath Damodaran

The simplest way of estimating an additional country risk premium: The country default spread

- <u>Default spread for country</u>: In this approach, the country equity risk premium is set equal to the default spread for the country, estimated in one of three ways:
  - The default spread on a dollar denominated bond issued by the country. (In January 2022, that spread was % for the Brazilian $ bond) was 2.19%.
  - The sovereign CDS spread for the country. In January 2022, the ten-year CDS spread for Brazil, adjusted for the US CDS, was 2.72%.
  - The default spread based on the local currency rating for the country. Brazil's sovereign local currency rating is Ba2 and the default spread for a Ba2 rated sovereign was about 2.56% in January 2022.
- Add the default spread to a "mature" market premium: This default spread is added on to the mature market premium to arrive at the total equity risk premium for Brazil, assuming a mature market premium of 4.24%.
  - Country Risk Premium for Brazil = 2.56%
  - Total ERP for Brazil = 4.24% + 2.56% = 7.80%

Aswath Damodaran

An equity volatility based approach to estimating the country total ERP

- This approach draws on the standard deviation of two equity markets, the emerging market in question and a base market (usually the US). The total equity risk premium for the emerging market is then written as:

  - Total equity risk premium = Risk Premium$_{US}$ * $\sigma_{Country\ Equity}$ / $\sigma_{US\ Equity}$

- The country equity risk premium is based upon the volatility of the market in question relative to U.S market.

  - Assume that the equity risk premium for the US is 4.72%.

  - Assume that the standard deviation in the Bovespa (Brazilian equity) is 30% and that the standard deviation for the S&P 500 (US equity) is 18%.

  - Total Equity Risk Premium for Brazil = 4.24% (30%/18%) = 7.07%

  - Country equity risk premium for Brazil = 7.07% - 4.24% = 2.83%

Aswath Damodaran

A melded approach to estimating the additional country risk premium

- ☐ Country ratings measure default risk. While default risk premiums and equity risk premiums are highly correlated, one would expect equity spreads to be higher than debt spreads.

- ☐ Another is to multiply the bond default spread by the relative volatility of stock and bond prices in that market. Using this approach for Brazil in January 2022, you would get:

  - ❑ Country Equity risk premium = Default spread on country bond* $\sigma_{Country\ Equity}$ / $\sigma_{Country\ Bond}$
    - ■ Standard Deviation in Bovespa (Equity) = 30%
    - ■ Standard Deviation in Brazil government bond = 20%
    - ■ Default spread for Brazil= 2.56%
  - ❑ Brazil Country Risk Premium = 2.56% (30%/20%) = 3.84%
  - ❑ Brazil Total ERP = Mature Market Premium + CRP = 4.24% + 3.84% = 8.08%

Aswath Damodaran

A Template for Estimating the ERP

ERP Estimation Procedure - January 1, 2022

Step 1: Mature Market Premium

Step 2: Assess country risk

Step 3: Convert country risk measure into an additional country risk premium for equity

Step 4: Estimate an ERP for country

Estimate the implied equity risk premium for S&P 500

On Jan 1, 2022, the implied ERP for S&P 500 was 4.24%

Check the sovereign local currency rating for the country, with Moody's.

If rating not available on Moody's, check on S&P & convert into Moody's equivalent

If sovereign rating is AAA → ERP for country = US ERP

If sovereign rating is less than AAA, get a default spread for the country, using one of
1. Spread on sovereign bond in US$
2. CDS spread (Jan 1, 2022)
3. Ratings table

Relative Equity Market Volatility = Std dev of emerging market equity index/ Std dev of emerging market bond index

In Jan 2022 = 1.16

ERP for country
= US ERP
+ Default Spread *
Relative Equity Market Volatility

If there is no sovereign rating, get a country risk score from PRS.

Estimate an ERP based on PRS score

ERP for country = PRS-based ERP

Monthly

Semi Annually

Aswath Damodaran

56

ERP : Jan 2022

W. Europe

Country	Rating	CRP	ERP	Country	Rating	CRP	ERP
Andorra	Baa2	1.88%	6.12%	Italy	Baa3	2.18%	6.42%
Austria	Aa1	0.39%	4.63%	Jersey	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
Belgium	Aa3	0.60%	4.84%	Liechtenstein	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
Cyprus	Ba1	2.47%	6.71%	Luxembourg	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
Denmark	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%	Malta	A2	0.84%	5.08%
Finland	Aa1	0.39%	4.63%	Netherlands	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
France	Aa2	0.49%	4.73%	Norway	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
Germany	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%	Portugal	Baa2	1.88%	6.12%
Greece	Ba3	3.56%	7.80%	Spain	Baa1	1.58%	5.82%
Guernsey	Aa3	0.60%	4.84%	Sweden	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
Iceland	A2	0.84%	5.08%	Switzerland	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
Ireland	A2	0.84%	5.08%	Turkey	B2	5.44%	9.68%
Isle of Man	Aa3	0.60%	4.84%	UK	Aa3	0.60%	4.84%
				W. Europe		**0.83%**	**5.07%**

North America

Canada	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
United States	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
North America		**0.00%**	**4.24%**

Caribbean	NA	6.83%	11.07%

Latin America

Argentina	Ca	11.87%	16.11%
Belize	Caa3	9.89%	14.13%
Bolivia	B2	5.44%	9.68%
Brazil	Ba2	2.97%	7.21%
Chile	A1	0.70%	4.94%
Colombia	Baa2	1.88%	6.12%
Costa Rica	B2	5.44%	9.68%
Ecuador	Caa3	9.89%	14.13%
El Salvador	Caa1	7.41%	11.65%
Guatemala	Ba1	2.47%	6.71%
Honduras	B1	4.45%	8.69%
Mexico	Baa1	1.58%	5.82%
Nicaragua	B3	6.43%	10.67%
Panama	Baa2	1.88%	6.12%
Paraguay	Ba1	2.47%	6.71%
Peru	Baa1	1.58%	5.82%
Suriname	Caa3	9.89%	14.13%
Uruguay	Baa2	1.88%	6.12%
Venezuela	C	20.34%	24.58%
Latin America		**3.79%**	**8.03%**

Aswath Damodaran

Africa

Country	Rating	CRP	ERP
Angola	B3	5.53%	10.67%
Benin	B1	3.83%	8.69%
Botswana	A3	1.02%	5.43%
Burkina Faso	B2	4.68%	9.68%
Cameroon	B2	4.68%	9.68%
Cape Verde	B3	5.53%	10.67%
Congo (Democratic Republic of)	Caa1	6.38%	11.65%
Congo (Republic of)	Caa2	7.66%	13.14%
Côte d'Ivoire	Ba3	3.06%	7.80%
Egypt	B2	4.68%	9.68%
Ethiopia	Caa2	7.66%	13.14%
Gabon	Caa1	6.38%	11.65%
Ghana	B3	5.53%	10.67%
Kenya	B2	4.68%	9.68%
Mali	Caa1	6.38%	11.65%
Mauritius	Baa2	1.62%	6.12%
Morocco	Ba1	2.13%	6.71%
Mozambique	Caa2	7.66%	13.14%
Namibia	Ba3	3.06%	7.80%
Niger	B3	5.53%	10.67%
Nigeria	B2	4.68%	9.68%
Rwanda	B2	4.68%	9.68%
Senegal	Ba3	3.06%	7.80%
South Africa	Ba2	2.56%	7.21%
Swaziland	B3	5.53%	10.67%
Tanzania	B2	4.68%	9.68%
Togo	B3	5.53%	10.67%
Tunisia	Caa1	6.38%	11.65%
Uganda	B2	4.68%	9.68%
Zambia	Ca	10.21%	16.11%
Africa		**5.25%**	**9.49%**

E. Europe & Russia

Country	Rating	CRP	ERP
Albania	B1	4.45%	8.69%
Armenia	Ba3	3.56%	7.80%
Azerbaijan	Ba2	2.97%	7.21%
Belarus	B3	6.43%	10.67%
Bosnia and Herzegovina	B3	6.43%	10.67%
Bulgaria	Baa1	1.58%	5.82%
Croatia	Ba1	2.47%	6.71%
Czech Republic	Aa3	0.60%	4.84%
Estonia	A1	0.70%	4.94%
Georgia	Ba2	2.97%	7.21%
Hungary	Baa2	1.88%	6.12%
Kazakhstan	Baa2	1.88%	6.12%
Kyrgyzstan	B2	5.44%	9.68%
Latvia	A3	1.19%	5.43%
Lithuania	A2	0.84%	5.08%
Macedonia	Ba3	3.56%	7.80%
Moldova	B3	6.43%	10.67%
Montenegro	B1	4.45%	8.69%
Poland	A2	0.84%	5.08%
Romania	Baa3	2.18%	6.42%
Russia	Baa3	2.18%	6.42%
Serbia	Ba2	2.97%	7.21%
Slovakia	A2	0.84%	5.08%
Slovenia	A3	1.19%	5.43%
Tajikistan	B3	6.43%	10.67%
Ukraine	B3	6.43%	10.67%
Uzbekistan	B1	4.45%	8.69%
E. Europe & Russia		**2.11%**	**6.35%**

Middle East

Abu Dhabi	Aa2	0.49%	4.73%
Bahrain	B2	5.44%	9.68%
Iraq	Caa1	7.41%	11.65%
Israel	A1	0.70%	4.94%
Jordan	B1	4.45%	8.69%
Kuwait	A1	0.70%	4.94%
Lebanon	C	20.34%	24.58%
Oman	Ba3	3.56%	7.80%
Qatar	Aa3	0.60%	4.84%
Ras Al Khaimah	A3	1.19%	5.43%
Saudi Arabia	A1	0.70%	4.94%
Sharjah	Baa3	2.18%	6.42%
United Arab Emirates	Aa2	0.49%	4.73%
Middle East		**1.60%**	**5.84%**

Country	PRS	CRP	ERP
Algeria	62.25	6.43%	10.67%
Brunei	79	0.84%	5.08%
Gambia	65.75	5.44%	9.68%
Guinea	57.5	8.90%	13.14%
Guinea-Bissau	62.75	6.43%	10.67%
Guyana	66.25	4.45%	8.69%
Haiti	56.25	9.89%	14.13%
Iran	63.75	6.43%	10.67%
Korea, D.P.R.	51.5	11.87%	16.11%
Liberia	59	8.90%	13.14%
Libya	66.25	4.45%	8.69%
Madagascar	63.5	6.43%	10.67%
Malawi	59.75	8.90%	13.14%
Myanmar	53	11.87%	16.11%
Sierra Leone	57	9.89%	14.13%
Somalia	51.5	11.87%	16.11%
Sudan	36.25	20.34%	24.58%
Syria	45.5	20.34%	24.58%
Yemen	52.75	11.87%	16.11%
Zimbabwe	61	7.41%	11.65%

Asia

Bangladesh	Ba3	3.56%	7.80%
Cambodia	B2	5.44%	9.68%
China	A1	0.70%	4.94%
Fiji	B1	4.45%	8.69%
Hong Kong	Aa3	0.60%	4.84%
India	Baa3	2.18%	6.42%
Indonesia	Baa2	1.88%	6.12%
Japan	A1	0.70%	4.94%
Korea	Aa2	0.49%	4.73%
Laos	Caa2	8.90%	13.14%
Macao	Aa3	0.60%	4.84%
Malaysia	A3	1.19%	5.43%
Maldives	Caa1	7.41%	11.65%
Mongolia	B3	6.43%	10.67%
Pakistan	B3	6.43%	10.67%
Papua New Guinea	B2	5.44%	9.68%
Philippines	Baa2	1.88%	6.12%
Singapore	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
Solomon Islands	Caa1	7.41%	11.65%
Sri Lanka	Caa2	8.90%	13.14%
Taiwan	Aa3	0.60%	4.84%
Thailand	Baa1	1.58%	5.82%
Vietnam	Ba3	3.56%	7.80%
Asia		**1.04%**	**5.28%**

Australia & NZ

Australia	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
Cook Islands	B1	4.45%	8.69%
New Zealand	Aaa	0.00%	4.24%
Australia & NZ		**0.00%**	**4.24%**

Blue: Moody's Rating
Red: Added Country Risk
Green #: Total ERP

From Country Equity Risk Premiums to Corporate Equity Risk premiums

- Approach 1: Assume that every company in the country is equally exposed to country risk. In this case,
  - E(Return) = Riskfree Rate + CRP + Beta (Mature ERP)
- Approach 2: Assume that a company's exposure to country risk is similar to its exposure to other market risk.
  - E(Return) = Riskfree Rate + Beta (Mature ERP+ CRP)
- Approach 3: Treat country risk as a separate risk factor and allow firms to have different exposures to country risk (perhaps based upon the proportion of their revenues come from non-domestic sales)
  - E(Return)=Riskfree Rate+ (Mature ERP) + λ (CRP)

  Mature ERP = Mature market Equity Risk Premium

  CRP = Additional country risk premium

Approaches 1 & 2: Estimating country risk premium exposure

□ Location based CRP: The standard approach in valuation is to attach a country risk premium to a company based upon its country of incorporation. Thus, if you are an Indian company, you are assumed to be exposed to the Indian country risk premium. A developed market company is assumed to be unexposed to emerging market risk.

□ Operation-based CRP: There is a more reasonable modified version. The country risk premium for a company can be computed as a weighted average of the country risk premiums of the countries that it does business in, with the weights based upon revenues or operating income. If a company is exposed to risk in dozens of countries, you can take a weighted average of the risk premiums by region.

Operation based CRP: Single versus Multiple Emerging Markets

☐ <u>Single emerging market</u>: Embraer, in 2004, reported that it derived 3% of its revenues in Brazil and the balance from mature markets. The mature market ERP in 2004 was 5% and Brazil's CRP was 7.89%.

	Revenues	Total ERP	CRP
US and other mature markets	97%	5.00%	0.00%
Brazil	3%	12.89%	8%
Embraer		**5.24%**	**0.24%**

☐ <u>Multiple emerging markets</u>: Ambev, the Brazilian-based beverage company, reported revenues from the following countries during 2011.

	Revenues	%	Total ERP	CRP
Argentina	19	9.31%	15.00%	9.00%
Bolivia	4	1.96%	10.88%	4.88%
Brazil	130	63.73%	8.63%	2.63%
Canada	23	11.27%	6.00%	0.00%
Chile	7	3.43%	7.05%	1.05%
Ecuador	6	2.94%	12.75%	6.75%
Paraguay	3	1.47%	12.00%	6.00%
Peru	12	5.88%	9.00%	3.00%
Ambev	**204**		**9.11%**	**3.11%**

Aswath Damodaran

60

Extending to a multinational: Regional breakdown
Coca Cola's revenue breakdown and ERP in 2012

Region	Revenues	Total ERP	CRP
Western Europe	19%	6.67%	0.67%
Eastern Europe & Russia	5%	8.60%	2.60%
Asia	15%	7.63%	1.63%
Latin America	15%	9.42%	3.42%
Australia	4%	6.00%	0.00%
Africa	4%	9.82%	3.82%
North America	40%	6.00%	0.00%
Coca Cola	100%	7.14%	1.14%

Things to watch out for
1. Aggregation across regions. For instance, the Pacific region often includes Australia & NZ with Asia
2. Obscure aggregations including Eurasia and Oceania

Two problems with these approaches..

- <u>Focus just on revenues</u>: To the extent that revenues are the only variable that you consider, when weighting risk exposure across markets, you may be missing other exposures to country risk. For instance, an emerging market company that gets the bulk of its revenues outside the country (in a developed market) may still have all of its production facilities in the emerging market.

- <u>Exposure not adjusted or based upon beta</u>: To the extent that the country risk premium is multiplied by a beta, we are assuming that beta in addition to measuring exposure to all other macro economic risk also measures exposure to country risk.

A Production-based ERP: Royal Dutch Shell in 2015

Country	Oil & Gas Production	% of Total	ERP
Denmark	17396	3.83%	6.20%
Italy	11179	2.46%	9.14%
Norway	14337	3.16%	6.20%
UK	20762	4.57%	6.81%
Rest of Europe	*874*	*0.19%*	*7.40%*
Brunei	823	0.18%	9.04%
Iraq	20009	4.40%	11.37%
Malaysia	22980	5.06%	8.05%
Oman	78404	17.26%	7.29%
Russia	22016	4.85%	10.06%
Rest of Asia & ME	*24480*	*5.39%*	*7.74%*
Oceania	*7858*	*1.73%*	*6.20%*
Gabon	12472	2.75%	11.76%
Nigeria	67832	14.93%	11.76%
Rest of Africa	6159	1.36%	12.17%
USA	104263	22.95%	6.20%
Canada	8599	1.89%	6.20%
Brazil	13307	2.93%	9.60%
Rest of Latin America	*576*	*0.13%*	*10.78%*
Royal Dutch Shell	**454326**	**100.00%**	**8.26%**

Aswath Damodaran

Approach 3: Estimate a lambda for country risk

- Country risk exposure is affected by where you get your revenues and where your production happens, but there are a host of other variables that also affect this exposure, including:
  - Use of risk management products: Companies can use both options/futures markets and insurance to hedge some or a significant portion of country risk.
  - Government "national" interests: There are sectors that are viewed as vital to the national interests, and governments often play a key role in these companies, either officially or unofficially. These sectors are more exposed to country risk.

- It is conceivable that there is a richer measure of country risk that incorporates all of the variables that drive country risk in one measure. That way my rationale when I devised "lambda" as my measure of country risk exposure.

Aswath Damodaran

A Revenue-based Lambda

□ The factor "λ" measures the relative exposure of a firm to country risk. One simplistic solution would be to do the following:

λ = % of revenues domestically$_{firm}$/ % of revenues domestically$_{average\ firm}$

□ Consider two firms – Tata Motors and Tata Consulting Services, both Indian companies. In 2008-09, Tata Motors got about 91.37% of its revenues in India and TCS got 7.62%. The average Indian firm gets about 80% of its revenues in India:

$\lambda_{Tata\ Motors}$= 91%/80% = 1.14

λ_{TCS}= 7.62%/80% = 0.09

□ There are two implications

◻ A company's risk exposure is determined by where it does business and not by where it is incorporated.

◻ Firms might be able to actively manage their country risk exposures

A Price/Return based Lambda

$$Return_{Embraer} = 0.0195 + \mathbf{0.2681}\ Return_{C\ Bond}$$
$$Return_{Embratel} = -0.0308 + \mathbf{2.0030}\ Return_{C\ Bond}$$

Embraer versus C Bond: 2000-2003

Embratel versus C Bond: 2000-2003

Aswath Damodaran
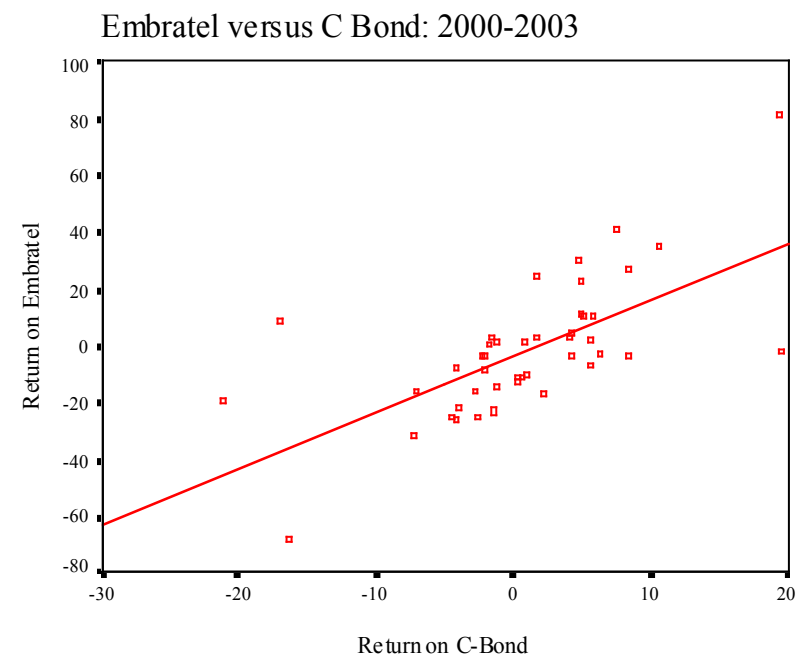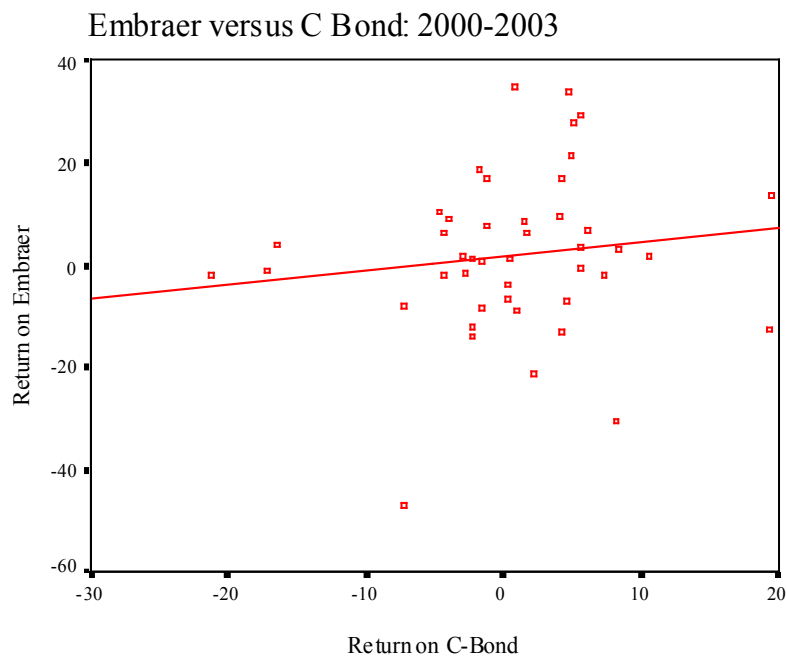
Estimating a US Dollar Cost of Equity for Embraer - September 2004

- Assume that the beta for Embraer is 1.07, and that the US $ riskfree rate used is 4%. Also assume that the risk premium for the US is 5% and the country risk premium for Brazil is 7.89%. Finally, assume that Embraer gets 3% of its revenues in Brazil & the rest in the US.
- There are five estimates of $ cost of equity for Embraer:
  - Approach 1: Constant exposure to CRP, Location CRP
    - E(Return) = 4% + 1.07 (5%) + 7.89% = 17.24%
  - Approach 2: Constant exposure to CRP, Operation CRP
    - E(Return) = 4% + 1.07 (5%) + (0.03*7.89% +0.97*0%)= 9.59%
  - Approach 3: Beta exposure to CRP, Location CRP
    - E(Return) = 4% + 1.07 (5% + 7.89%)= 17.79%
  - Approach 4: Beta exposure to CRP, Operation CRP
    - E(Return) = 4% + 1.07 (5% +(0.03*7.89%+0.97*0%)) = 9.60%
  - Approach 5: Lambda exposure to CRP
    - E(Return) = 4% + 1.07 (5%) + 0.27(7.89%) = 11.48%

Aswath Damodaran

Valuing Emerging Market Companies with significant exposure in developed markets

□ The conventional practice in investment banking is to add the country equity risk premium on to the cost of equity for every emerging market company, notwithstanding its exposure to emerging market risk. Thus, in 2004, Embraer would have been valued with a cost of equity of 17-18% even though it gets only 3% of its revenues in Brazil. As an investor, which of the following consequences do you see from this approach?

    a. Emerging market companies with substantial exposure in developed markets will be significantly over valued by analysts

    b. Emerging market companies with substantial exposure in developed markets will be significantly under valued by analysts

Can you construct an investment strategy to take advantage of the mis-valuation? What would need to happen for you to make money of this strategy?

Implied Equity Premiums

□ <u>For a start</u>: If you know the price paid for an asset and have estimates of the expected cash flows on the asset, you can estimate the IRR of these cash flows. If you paid the price, this is your expected return.

□ <u>Stock Price & Risk</u>: If you assume that stocks are correctly priced in the aggregate and you can estimate the expected cashflows from buying stocks, you can estimate the expected rate of return on stocks by finding that discount rate that makes the present value equal to the price paid.

□ <u>Implied ERP</u>: Subtracting out the riskfree rate should yield an implied equity risk premium. This implied equity premium is a forward-looking number and can be updated as often as you want (every minute of every day, if you are so inclined).

Implied Equity Premiums: January 2008

- We can use the information in stock prices to back out how risk averse the market is and how much of a risk premium it is demanding.

Between 2001 and 2007 dividends and stock buybacks averaged 4.02% of the index each year.

Analysts expect earnings to grow 5% a year for the next 5 years. We will assume that dividends & buybacks will keep pace.. Last year's cashflow (59.03) growing at 5% a year

After year 5, we will assume that earnings on the index will grow at 4.02%, the same rate as the entire economy (= riskfree rate).

	61.98	65.08	68.33	71.75	75.34

January 1, 2008
S&P 500 is at 1468.36
4.02% of 1468.36 = 59.03
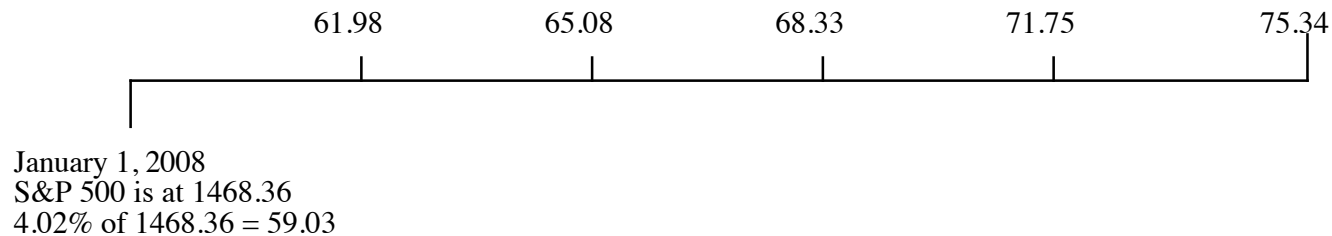
- If you pay the current level of the index, you can expect to make a return of 8.39% on stocks (which is obtained by solving for r in the following equation)

$$1468.36 = \frac{61.98}{(1+r)} + \frac{65.08}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{68.33}{(1+r)^3} + \frac{71.75}{(1+r)^4} + \frac{75.34}{(1+r)^5} + \frac{75.35(1.0402)}{(r-.0402)(1+r)^5}$$

- Implied Equity risk premium = Expected return on stocks - Treasury bond rate = 8.39% - 4.02% = 4.37%

Aswath Damodaran

A year that made a difference.. The implied premium in January 2009

Year	Market value of index	Dividends	Buybacks	Cash to equity	Dividend yield	Buyback yield	Total yield
2001	1148.09	15.74	14.34	30.08	1.37%	1.25%	2.62%
2002	879.82	15.96	13.87	29.83	1.81%	1.58%	3.39%
2003	1111.91	17.88	13.70	31.58	1.61%	1.23%	2.84%
2004	1211.92	19.01	21.59	40.60	1.57%	1.78%	3.35%
2005	1248.29	22.34	38.82	61.17	1.79%	3.11%	4.90%
2006	1418.30	25.04	48.12	73.16	1.77%	3.39%	5.16%
2007	1468.36	28.14	67.22	95.36	1.92%	4.58%	6.49%
2008	903.25	28.47	40.25	68.72	3.15%	4.61%	7.77%
Normalized	903.25	28.47	24.11	52.584	3.15%	2.67%	5.82%

In 2008, the actual cash returned to stockholders was 68.72. However, there was a 41% dropoff in buybacks in Q4. We reduced the total buybacks for the year by that amount.

Analysts expect earnings to grow 4% a year for the next 5 years. We will assume that dividends & buybacks will keep pace.. Last year's cashflow (52.58) growing at 4% a year

After year 5, we will assume that earnings on the index will grow at 2.21%, the same rate as the entire economy (= riskfree rate).

54.69   56.87   59.15   61.52   63.98

January 1, 2009
S&P 500 is at 903.25
Adjusted Dividends &
Buybacks for 2008 = 52.58

$$903.25 = \frac{54.69}{(1+r)} + \frac{56.87}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{59.15}{(1+r)^3} + \frac{61.52}{(1+r)^4} + \frac{63.98}{(1+r)^5} + \frac{63.98(1.0221)}{(r-.0221)(1+r)^5}$$

Expected Return on Stocks (1/1/09) = 8.64%
Riskfree rate = 2.21%
Equity Risk Premium = 6.43%

Aswath Damodaran

The Anatomy of a Crisis: Implied ERP from September 12, 2008 to January 1, 2009

Implied Equity Risk Premium - 9/12- 12/31/08

Aswath Damodaran

Equity Risk Premium: January 2020

Base year cash flow (last 12 mths)
Dividends (TTM):   57.71
+ Buybacks (TTM):   92.80
= Cash to investors (TTM): **150.50**

Expected cashflow growth in next 5 years
Cash flow growth = Top down analyst estimate of earnings growth for S&P 500 = 3.96%

	Last 12 months	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	Term Year
Expected Earnings	153.52	159.59	165.90	172.47	179.29	186.38	189.96
Expected Dividends + Buybacks	150.50	156.46	162.65	169.08	175.77	182.73	186.24

Earnings and Cash flows grow @1.92% (set equal to risk free rate) a year forever.

S&P 500 on 1/1/20= **3230.78**

$$3230.78 = \frac{156.46}{(1+r)} + \frac{162.25}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{169.08}{(1+r)^3} + \frac{175.77}{(1+r)^4} + \frac{182.73}{(1+r)^5} + \frac{182.73\,(1.0192)}{(r-.0192)(1+r)^5}$$

The last term in this equation is the expected index level at the end of year 5 (capturing price appreciation)

Solve for r

r = Implied Expected Return on Stocks = 7.12%

Minus

Risk free rate = T.Bond rate on 1/1/20= 1.92%

Equals

Implied Equity Risk Premium (1/1/20) = 7.12% - 1.92% = **5.20%**

Aswath Damodaran

And in 2020.. COVID effects

Equity Risk Premium for S&P 500: December 31, 2019 to December 31, 2020

ERP: Computed with updated index/T.Bond rate, but with reported earnings/cash return
COVID ERP: Computed with updated index/T.Bond rate, but with drop in 2020 earnings & 80% recovery of that drop by 2024

On Feb 14, 2020, the implied ERP was 4.83%.

On March 23, 2020, the implied ERP was 7.75% (6.87%)

On Nov 1, 2020, the implied ERP was back down to 5.35% (5.02%).

Aswath Damodaran

An Updated Estimate: ERP in 2022

In 2021, earnings recovered almost entirely from the 2020 collapse and dividends & buybacks surged as well.

Base year cash flow (last 12 mths)
Dividends (TTM): 59.20
+ Buybacks (TTM): 88.05
= Cash to investors (TTM): **147.24**

Expected earnings/cashflow growth in next 5 years
Analysts were on target in 2021, with estimated earnings of 206.38 for the year. They were projecting compunded annual growth rate of 6.47% a year for next five years.

Modified Payout
This computation assumes that the payout ratio stays constant over time. If you assume that it changes to a sustainable level (given stable growth & ROE), the implied ERP = 4.90%

Actual numbers Forecasted numbers

	2019	2020	*LTM*	*2021E*	1	2	3	4	5
Expected Earnings	157.18	139.76	190.34	206.38	219.74	233.96	249.11	265.23	282.40
Cash payout as % of earnings	146.31	118.66	77.36%	77.36%	77.36%	77.36%	77.36%	77.36%	77.36%
Dividends + Buybacks =	93.08%	84.90%	147.24	159.65	$169.99	$180.99	$192.71	$205.18	$218.46

Earnings and Cash flows grow @1.51% (set equal to risk free rate) a year forever.

S&P 500 on 1/1/22= 4766.18

$$4766.18 = \frac{169.99}{(1+r)} + \frac{180.99}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{192.71}{(1+r)^3} + \frac{205.18}{(1+r)^4} + \frac{218.46}{(1+r)^5} + \frac{218.46\,(1.0151)}{(r-.0151)(1+r)^5}$$

The last term in this equation is the expected index level at the end of year 5 (capturing price appreciation)

Solve for r

You can solve for this r either iteratively or using the solver function in Excel

r = Implied Expected Return on Stocks = 5.75%

Minus

Risk free rate = T.Bond rate on 1/1/22= 1.51%

Equals

Implied Equity Risk Premium (1/1/22) = 5.75% - 1.51% = **4.24%**

Aswath Damodaran

Implied Premiums in the US: 1960-2021

Implied Premium for US Equity Market: 1960-2021

Period	ERP
1960-2021	4.21%
2002-2021	4.98%
2012-2021	5.35%
End of 2021	4.24%

Aswath Damodaran

Implied Premium versus Risk Free Rate

Implied ERP and Risk free Rates

Expected Return on Stocks = T.Bond Rate + Equity Risk Premium
Based upon how stocks are priced, this is the expected annual return for the long term on stocks.

ERP of 4.24% at the end of 2021 does not look abnormal, but the expected return on stocks of 5.75% (=1.51%+4.24%) has not been this low in 60 years.

ERP

T. Bond Rate

■ Implied ERP (FCFE)   ■ T.Bond Rate

Aswath Damodaran

Equity Risk Premiums and Bond Default Spreads

Aswath Damodaran

78

Equity Risk Premiums and Cap Rates (Real Estate)

Figure 18: Equity Risk Premiums, Bond Spreads and Real Estate Risk Premiuums

Aswath Damodaran
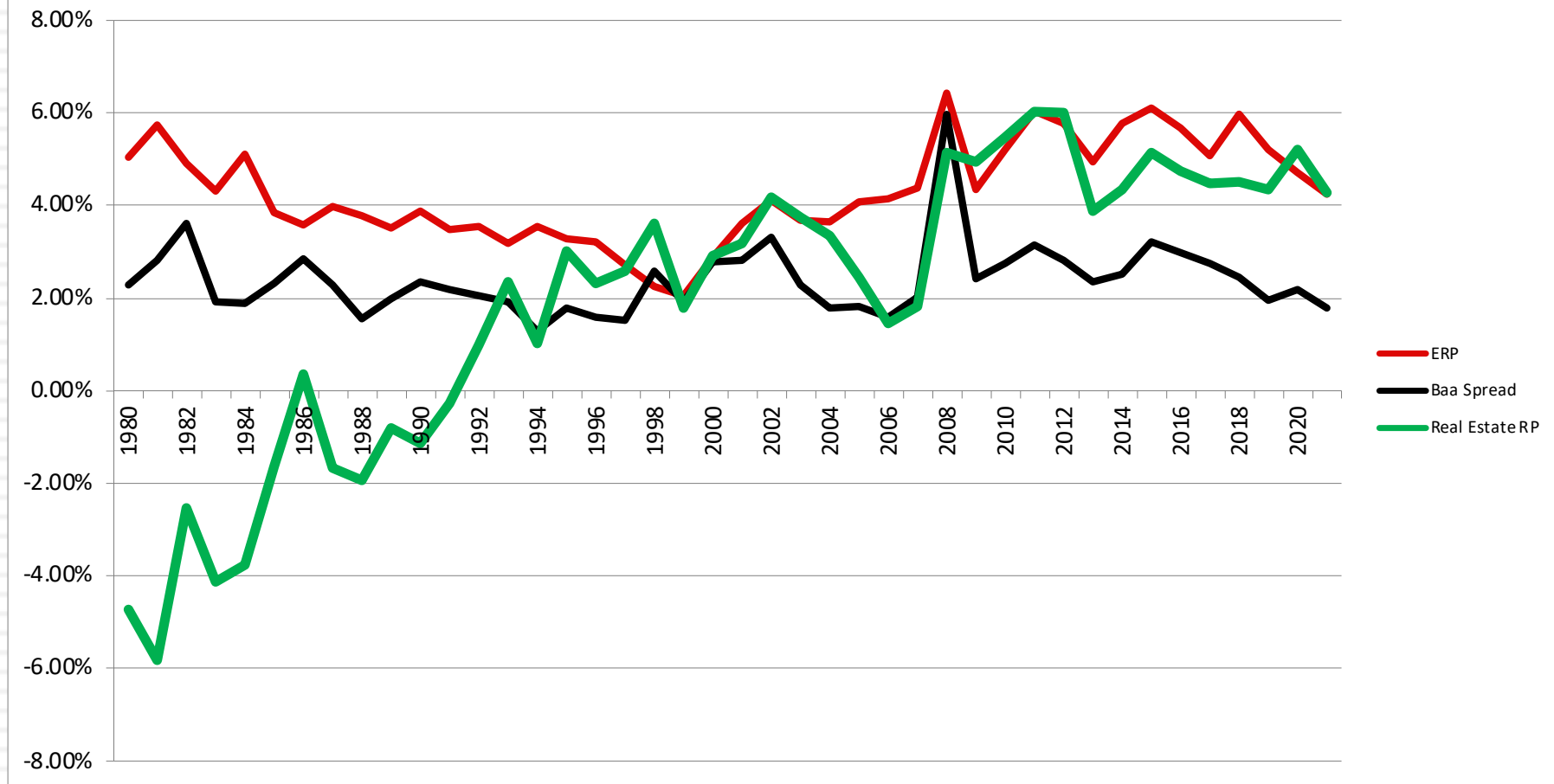
Why implied premiums matter?

- In many investment banks, it is common practice (especially in corporate finance departments) to use historical risk premiums (and arithmetic averages at that) as risk premiums to compute cost of equity. If all analysts in the department used the arithmetic average premium (for stocks over T.Bills) for 1928-2021 of 8.49% to value stocks in January 2022, given the implied premium of 4.24%, what are they likely to find?
  a. The values they obtain will be too low (most stocks will look overvalued)
  b. The values they obtain will be too high (most stocks will look under valued)
  c. There should be no systematic bias as long as they use the same premium to value all stocks.

- What if analysts are using the historical geometric average premium of 5.13% from 1928 to 2020 as their ERP?

Aswath Damodaran

Which equity risk premium should you use?

If you assume this	Premium to use
Premiums revert back to historical norms and your time period yields these norms	Historical risk premium
Market is correct in the aggregate or that your valuation should be market neutral	Current implied equity risk premium
Marker makes mistakes even in the aggregate but is correct over time	Average implied equity risk premium over time.

Predictor	Correlation with implied premium next year	Correlation with actual return- next 5 years	Correlation with actual return – next 10 years
Current implied premium	0.763	0.427	0.500
Average implied premium: Last 5 years	0.718	0.326	0.450
Historical Premium	-0.497	-0.437	-0.454
Default Spread based premium	0.047	0.143	0.160

Aswath Damodaran

An ERP for the Sensex

- Inputs for the computation
  - Sensex on 9/5/07 = 15446
  - Dividend yield on index = 3.05%
  - Expected growth rate - next 5 years = 14%
  - Growth rate beyond year 5 = 6.76% (set equal to riskfree rate)
- Solving for the expected return:

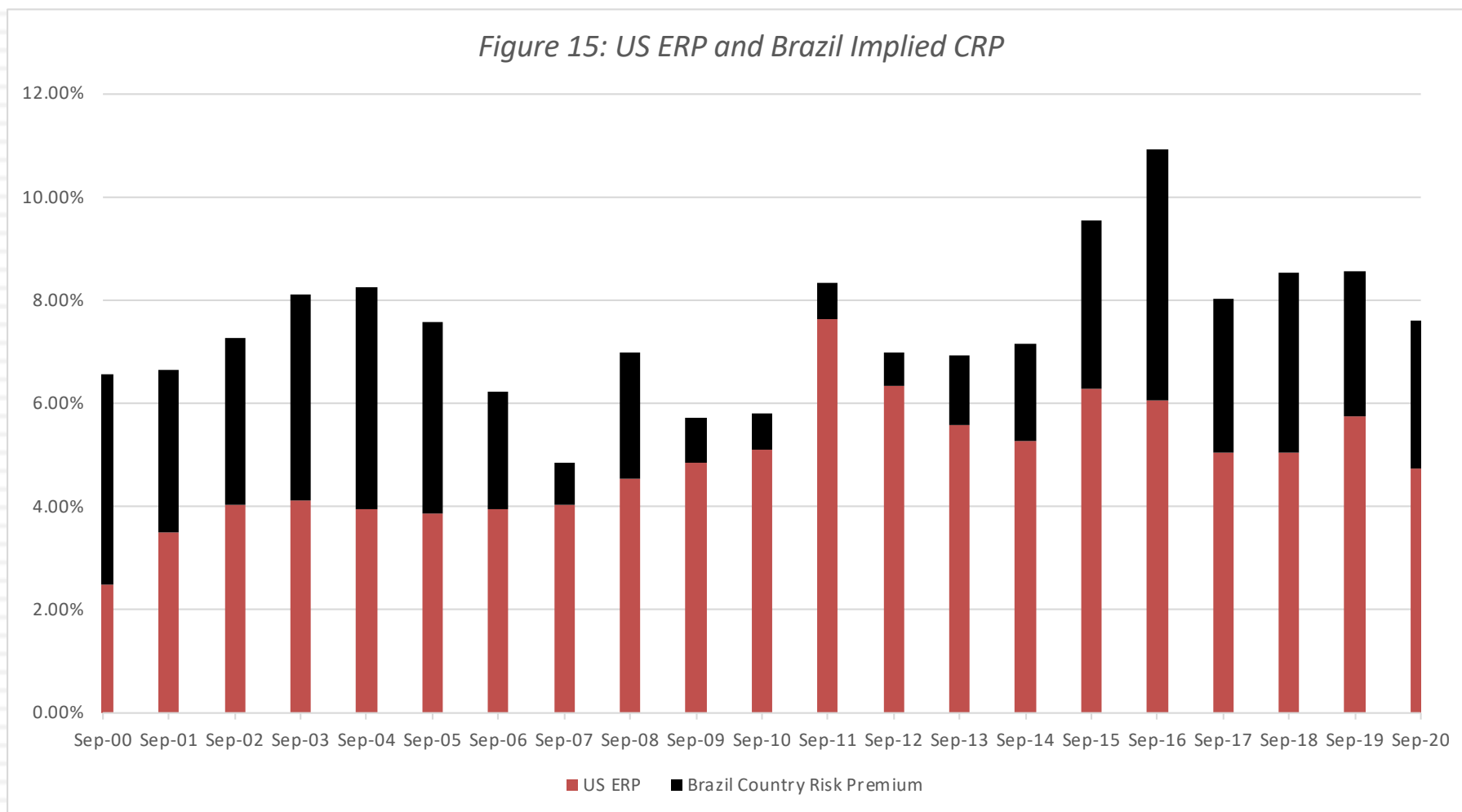$$15446 = \frac{537.06}{(1+r)} + \frac{612.25}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{697.86}{(1+r)^3} + \frac{795.67}{(1+r)^4} + \frac{907.07}{(1+r)^5} + \frac{907.07(1.0676)}{(r-.0676)(1+r)^5}$$

- Expected return on stocks = 11.18%
- Implied equity risk premium for India = 11.18% - 6.76% = 4.42%

Aswath Damodaran

Changing Country Risk: Brazil CRP & Total ERP from 2000 to 2020

Figure 15: US ERP and Brazil Implied CRP

Aswath Damodaran

The evolution of Emerging Market Risk

Start of year	PBV (Developed)	PBV (Emerging)	ROE (Developed)	ROE (Emerging)	US T.Bond Rate	Growth Rate (Developed)	Growth Rate (Emerging)	Cost of Equity (Developed)	Cost of Equity (Emerging)	Differential
2004	2.00	1.19	10.81%	11.65%	4.25%	3.75%	4.75%	7.28%	10.55%	3.27%
2005	2.09	1.27	11.12%	11.93%	4.22%	3.72%	4.72%	7.26%	10.40%	3.14%
2006	2.03	1.44	11.32%	12.18%	4.39%	3.89%	4.89%	7.55%	9.95%	2.40%
2007	1.67	1.67	10.87%	12.88%	4.70%	4.20%	5.20%	8.19%	9.80%	1.60%
2008	0.87	0.83	9.42%	11.12%	4.02%	3.52%	4.52%	10.30%	12.47%	2.17%
2009	1.20	1.34	8.48%	11.02%	2.21%	1.71%	2.71%	7.35%	8.91%	1.56%
2010	1.39	1.43	9.14%	11.22%	3.84%	3.34%	4.34%	7.51%	9.15%	1.64%
2011	1.12	1.08	9.21%	10.04%	3.29%	2.79%	3.79%	8.52%	9.58%	1.05%
2012	1.17	1.18	9.10%	9.33%	1.88%	1.38%	2.38%	7.98%	8.27%	0.29%
2013	1.56	1.63	8.67%	10.48%	1.76%	1.26%	2.26%	6.01%	7.30%	1.29%
2014	1.95	1.50	9.27%	9.64%	3.04%	2.54%	3.54%	5.99%	7.61%	1.62%
2015	1.88	1.56	9.69%	9.75%	2.17%	1.67%	2.67%	5.94%	7.21%	1.27%
2016	1.99	1.59	9.24%	10.16%	2.27%	1.77%	2.77%	5.52%	7.42%	1.89%
2017	1.76	1.48	8.71%	9.53%	2.68%	2.18%	3.18%	5.89%	7.47%	1.58%
2018	1.98	1.66	11.23%	11.36%	2.68%	2.18%	3.18%	6.75%	8.11%	1.36%
2019	1.64	1.31	12.09%	11.35%	2.68%	2.18%	3.18%	8.22%	9.42%	1.19%

Aswath Damodaran

Discount Rates: III

Relative Risk Measures

Aswath Damodaran

The CAPM Beta: The Most Used (and Misused) Risk Measure

- The standard procedure for estimating betas is to regress stock returns (Rj) against market returns (Rm) -

  Rj = a + b Rm

  where a is the intercept and b is the slope of the regression.

- The slope of the regression corresponds to the beta of the stock, and measures the riskiness of the stock.

- This beta has three problems:

  - It has high standard error
  - It reflects the firm's business mix over the period of the regression, not the current mix
  - It reflects the firm's average financial leverage over the period rather than the current leverage.

Aswath Damodaran

Unreliable, when it looks bad..
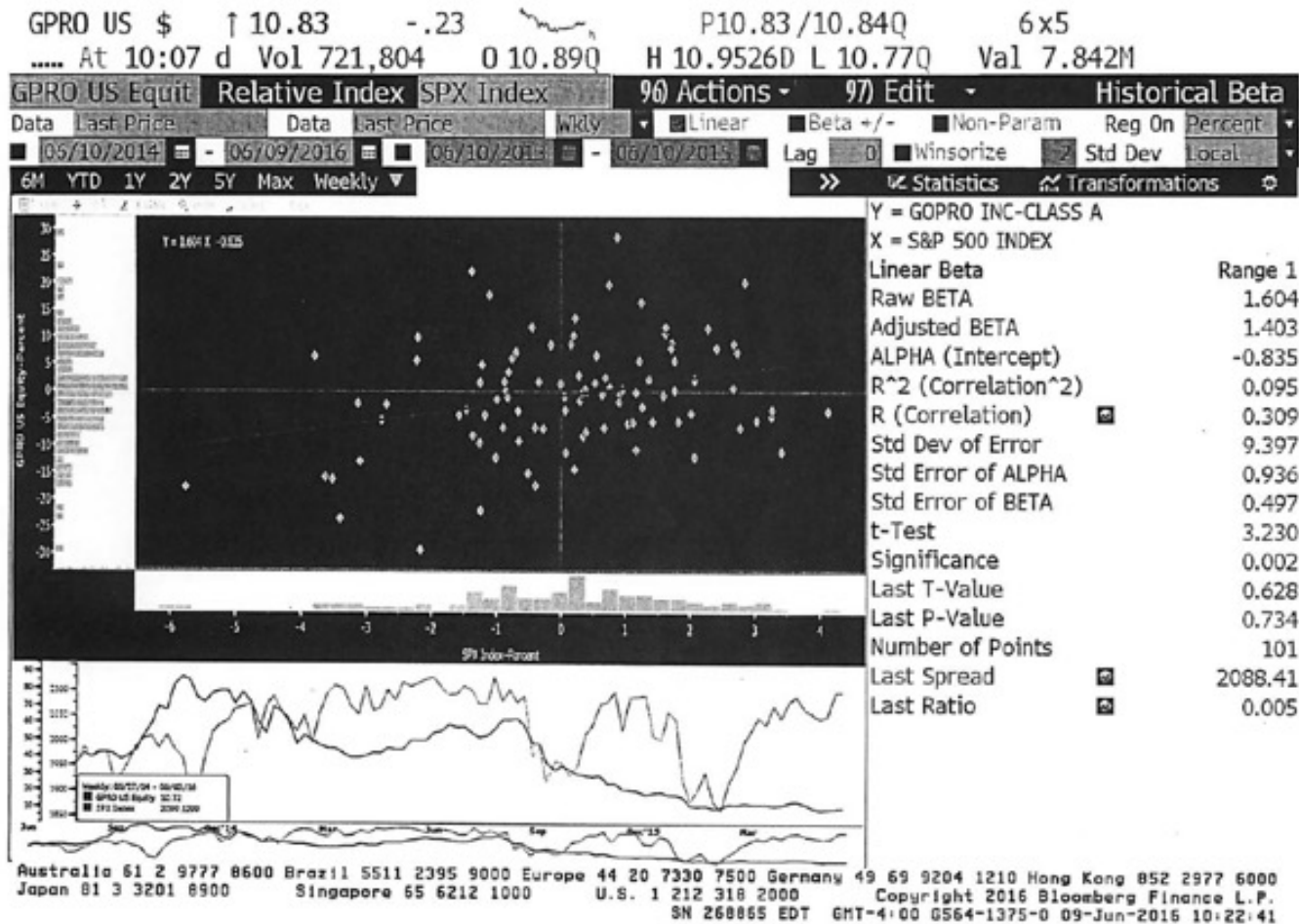
Aswath Damodaran

Or when it looks good..
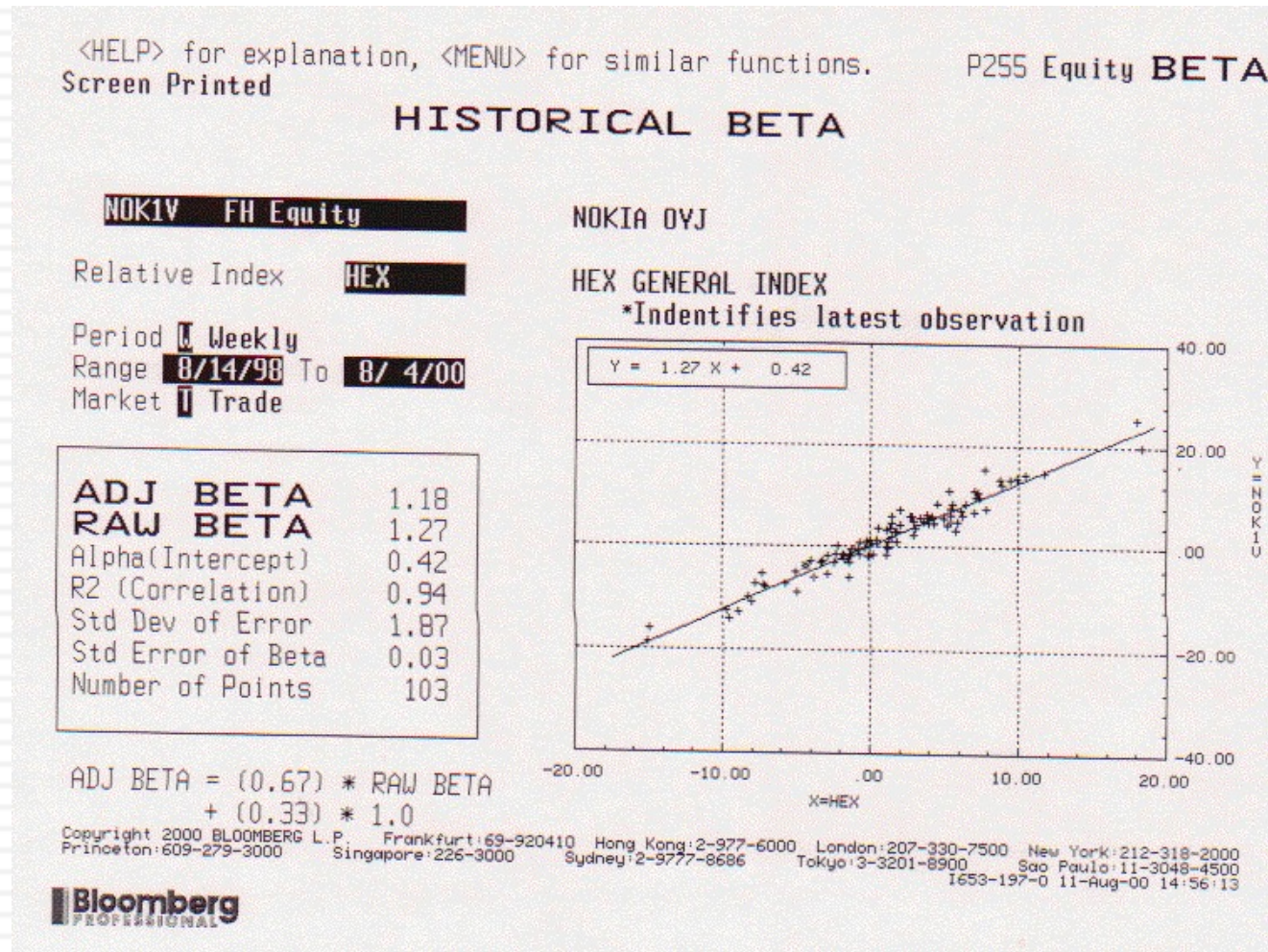
One slice of history..
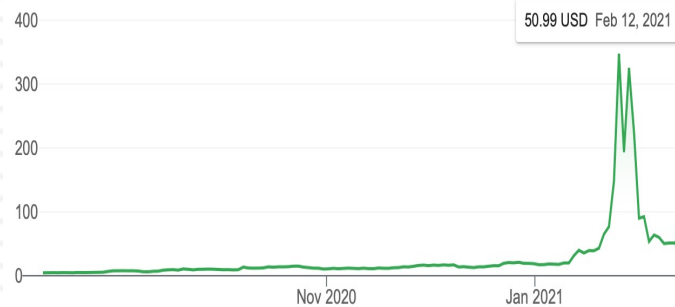
During 2019 and 2020, GME was an extraordinarily volatile stock, as short sellers and long only investors fought out a battle.

Aswath Damodaran
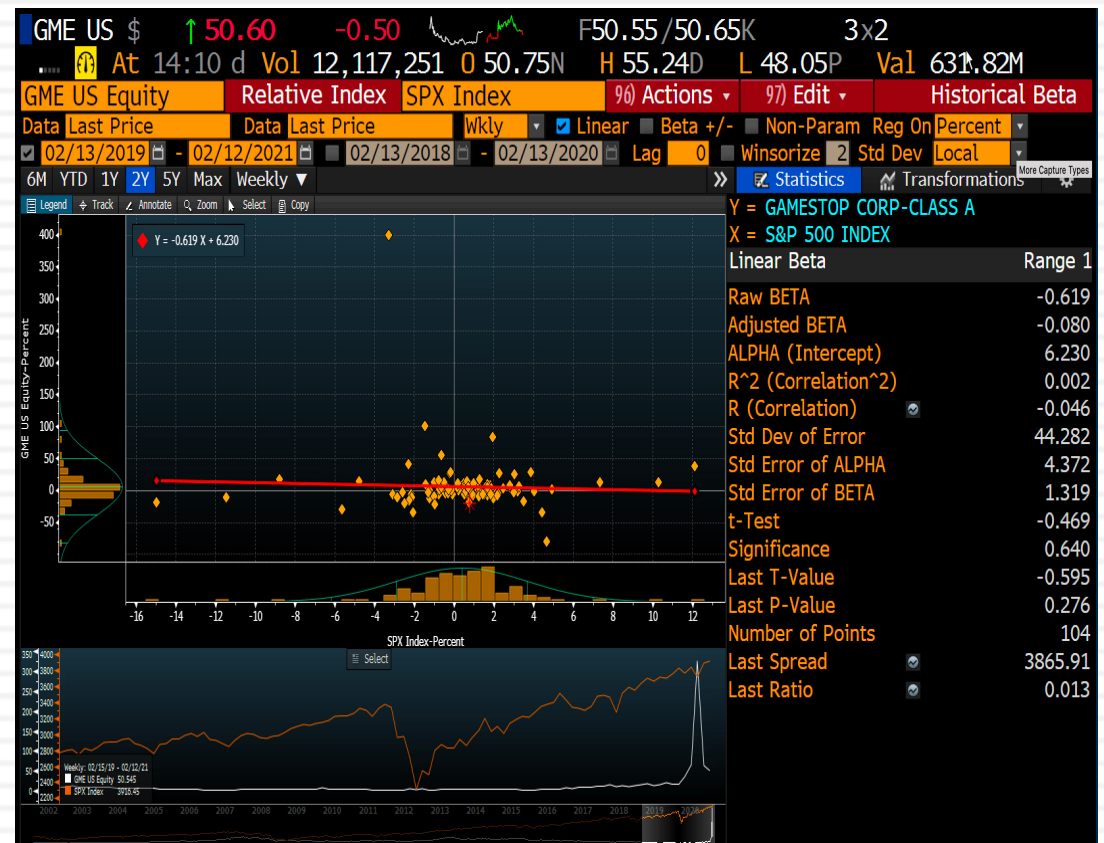
And subject to game playing

Aswath Damodaran
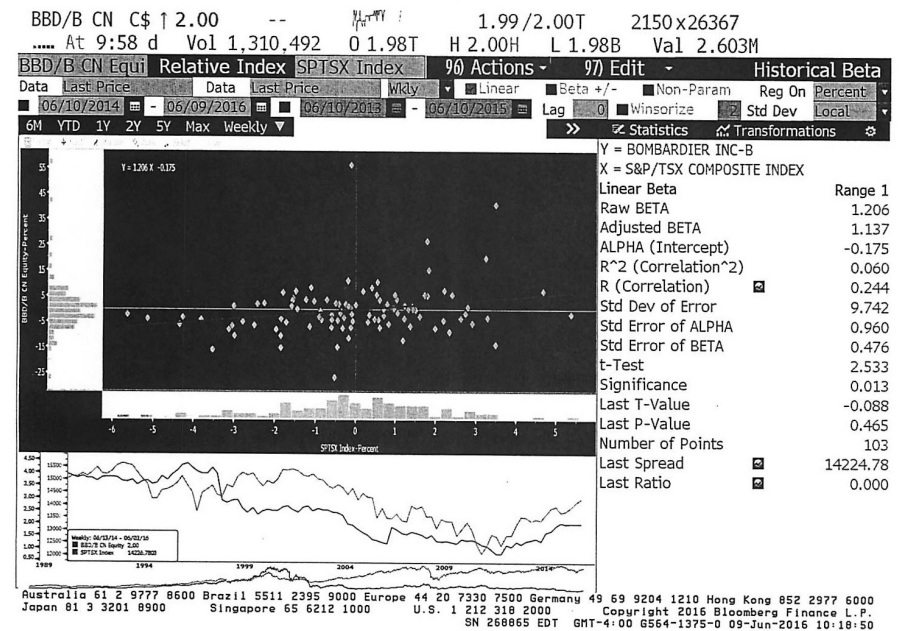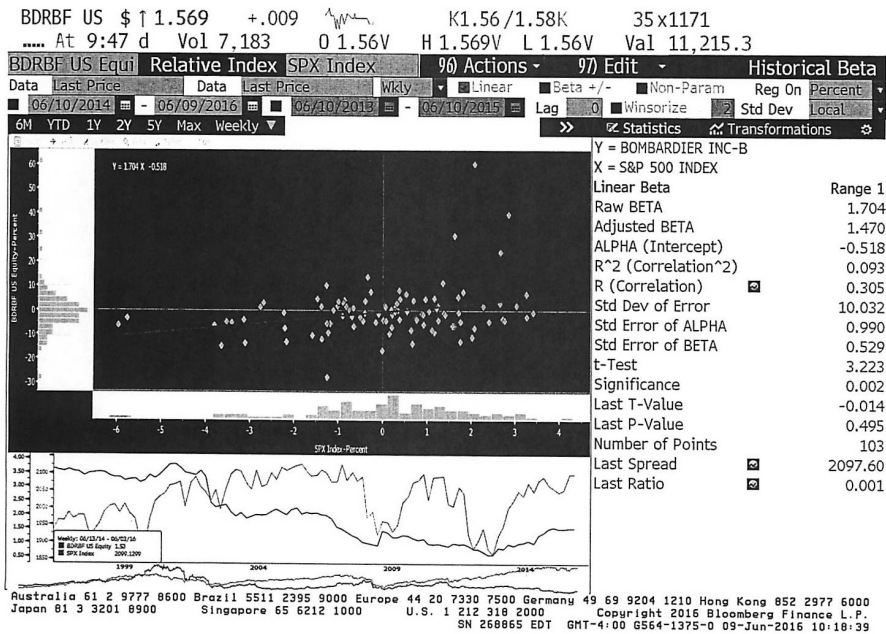
Measuring Relative Risk: You don't like betas or modern portfolio theory? No problem.

Aswath Damodaran
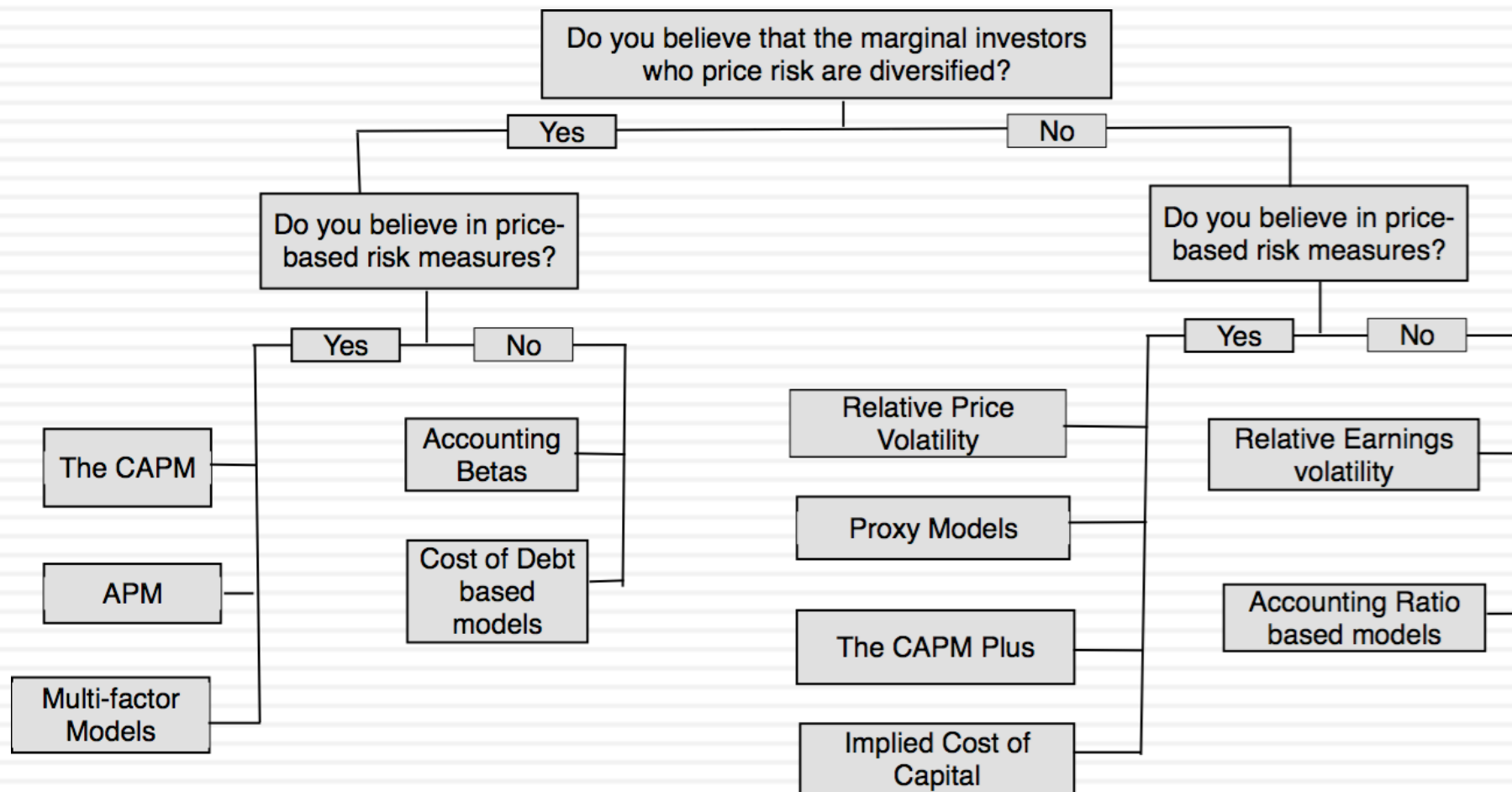
Don't like the diversified investor focus, but okay with price-based measures

1. Relative Standard Deviation
   - Relative Volatility = Std dev of Stock/ Average Std dev across all stocks
   - Captures all risk, rather than just market risk
2. Proxy Models
   - Look at historical returns on all stocks and look for variables that explain differences in returns.
   - You are, in effect, running multiple regressions with returns on individual stocks as the dependent variable and fundamentals about these stocks as independent variables.
   - This approach started with market cap (the small cap effect) and over the last two decades has added other variables (momentum, liquidity etc.)
3. CAPM Plus Models
   - Start with the traditional CAPM (Rf + Beta (ERP)) and then add other premiums for proxies.

Aswath Damodaran

Don't like the price-based approach..

1. <u>Accounting risk measures</u>: To the extent that you don't trust market-priced based measures of risk, you could compute relative risk measures based on
   - <u>Accounting earnings volatility</u>: Compute an accounting beta or relative volatility
   - <u>Balance sheet ratios</u>: You could compute a risk score based upon accounting ratios like debt ratios or cash holdings (akin to default risk scores like the Z score)

2. <u>Qualitative Risk Models</u>: In these models, risk assessments are based at least partially on qualitative factors (quality of management).

3. <u>Debt based measures</u>: You can estimate a cost of equity, based upon an observable costs of debt for the company.
   - Cost of equity = Cost of debt * Scaling factor
   - The scaling factor can be computed from implied volatilities.

Aswath Damodaran

Determinants of Betas & Relative Risk

Beta of Equity (Levered Beta)

Beta of Firm (Unlevered Beta)

Nature of product or service offered by company:
Other things remaining equal, the more discretionary the product or service, the higher the beta.

Operating Leverage (Fixed Costs as percent of total costs):
Other things remaining equal the greater the proportion of the costs that are fixed, the higher the beta of the company.

Financial Leverage:
Other things remaining equal, the greater the proportion of capital that a firm raises from debt,the higher its equity beta will be

Implciations
Highly levered firms should have highe betas than firms with less debt.
Equity Beta (Levered beta) =
Unlev Beta $(1 + (1- t)$ (Debt/Equity Ratio))

Implications
1. Cyclical companies should have higher betas than non-cyclical companies.
2. Luxury goods firms should have higher betas than basic goods.
3. High priced goods/service firms should have higher betas than low prices goods/services firms.
4. Growth firms should have higher betas.

Implications
1. Firms with high infrastructure needs and rigid cost structures should have higher betas than firms with flexible cost structures.
2. Smaller firms should have higher betas than larger firms.
3. Young firms should have higher betas than more mature firms.

Aswath Damodaran

In a perfect world… we would estimate the beta of a firm by doing the following

Start with the beta of the business that the firm is in

Adjust the business beta for the operating leverage of the firm to arrive at the unlevered beta for the firm.

Use the financial leverage of the firm to estimate the equity beta for the firm
Levered Beta = Unlevered Beta (1 + (1- tax rate) (Debt/Equity))

Aswath Damodaran
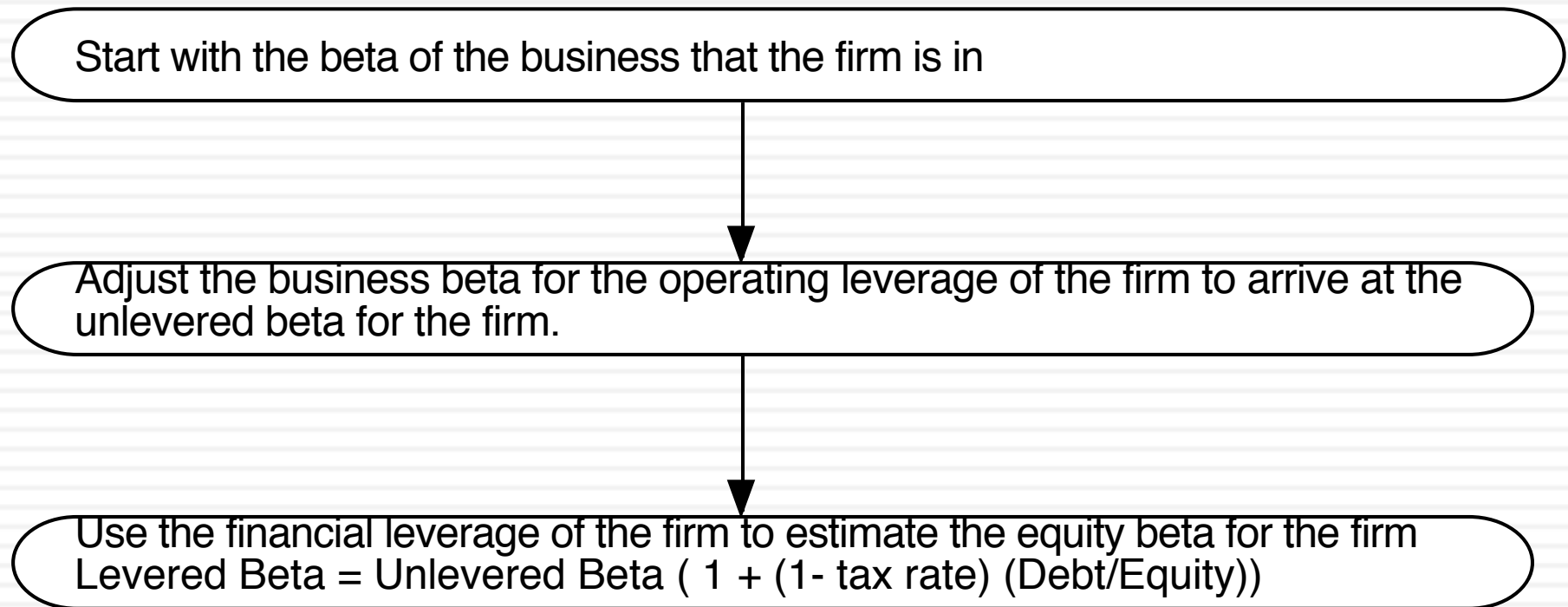
Adjusting for operating leverage…

- Within any business, firms with lower fixed costs (as a percentage of total costs) should have lower unlevered betas. If you can compute fixed and variable costs for each firm in a sector, you can break down the unlevered beta into business and operating leverage components.

  - Unlevered beta = Pure business beta * (1 + (Fixed costs/ Variable costs))

- The biggest problem with doing this is informational. It is difficult to get information on fixed and variable costs for individual firms.

- In practice, we tend to assume that the operating leverage of firms within a business are similar and use the same unlevered beta for every firm.

Adjusting for financial leverage...

- **Conventional approach**: If we assume that debt carries no market risk (has a beta of zero), the beta of equity alone can be written as a function of the unlevered beta and the debt-equity ratio

  $\beta_L = \beta_u (1 + ((1-t)D/E))$

  In some versions, the tax effect is ignored and there is no (1-t) in the equation.

- **Debt Adjusted Approach**: If beta carries market risk and you can estimate the beta of debt, you can estimate the levered beta as follows:

  $\beta_L = \beta_u (1 + ((1-t)D/E)) - \beta_{debt} (1-t) (D/E)$

  While the latter is more realistic, estimating betas for debt can be difficult to do.

Aswath Damodaran

Bottom-up Betas

Step 1: Find the business or businesses that your firm operates in.

Possible Refinements

Step 2: Find publicly traded firms in each of these businesses and obtain their regression betas. Compute the simple average across these regression betas to arrive at an average beta for these publicly traded firms. Unlever this average beta using the average debt to equity ratio across the publicly traded firms in the sample.
Unlevered beta for business = Average beta across publicly traded firms/ (1 + (1- t) (Average D/E ratio across firms))

If you can, adjust this beta for differences between your firm and the comparable firms on operating leverage and product characteristics.

Step 3: Estimate how much value your firm derives from each of the different businesses it is in.

While revenues or operating income are often used as weights, it is better to try to estimate the value of each business.

Step 4: Compute a weighted average of the unlevered betas of the different businesses (from step 2) using the weights from step 3. Bottom-up Unlevered beta for your firm = Weighted average of the unlevered betas of the individual business

If you expect the business mix of your firm to change over time, you can change the weights on a year-to-year basis.

Step 5: Compute a levered beta (equity beta) for your firm, using the market debt to equity ratio for your firm.
Levered bottom-up beta = Unlevered beta (1+ (1-t) (Debt/Equity))

If you expect your debt to equity ratio to change over time, the levered beta will change over time.

Aswath Damodaran

Why bottom-up betas?

- ☐ The standard error in a bottom-up beta will be significantly lower than the standard error in a single regression beta. Roughly speaking, the standard error of a bottom-up beta estimate can be written as follows:

Std error of bottom-up beta = $\dfrac{\text{Average Std Error across Betas}}{\sqrt{\text{Number of firms in sample}}}$

- ☐ The bottom-up beta can be adjusted to reflect changes in the firm's business mix and financial leverage. Regression betas reflect the past.

- ☐ You can estimate bottom-up betas even when you do not have historical stock prices. This is the case with initial public offerings, private businesses or divisions of companies.

Estimating Bottom Up Betas & Costs of Equity: Vale

Business	Sample	Sample size	Unlevered beta of business	Revenues	Peer Group EV/Sales	Value of Business	Proportion of Vale
Metals & Mining	Global firms in metals & mining, Market cap>$1 billion	48	0.86	$9,013	1.97	$17,739	16.65%
Iron Ore	Global firms in iron ore	78	0.83	$32,717	2.48	$81,188	76.20%
Fertilizers	Global specialty chemical firms	693	0.99	$3,777	1.52	$5,741	5.39%
Logistics	Global transportation firms	223	0.75	$1,644	1.14	$1,874	1.76%
Vale Operations			*0.8440*	*$47,151*		*$106,543*	*100.00%*

Business	Unlevered beta	D/E ratio	Levered beta	Risk free rate	ERP	Cost of Equity
Metals & Mining	0.86	54.99%	1.1657	2.75%	7.38%	11.35%
Iron Ore	0.83	54.99%	1.1358	2.75%	7.38%	11.13%
Fertilizers	0.99	54.99%	1.3493	2.75%	7.38%	12.70%
Logistics	0.75	54.99%	1.0222	2.75%	7.38%	10.29%
Vale Operations	0.84	54.99%	1.1503	2.75%	7.38%	11.23%

Aswath Damodaran

Embraer's Bottom-up Beta

Business	Unlevered Beta	D/E Ratio	Levered beta
Aerospace	0.95	18.95%	1.07

☐ Levered Beta = Unlevered Beta (1 + (1- tax rate) (D/E Ratio)
= 0.95 (1 + (1-.34) (.1895)) = 1.07

☐ Can an unlevered beta estimated using U.S. and European aerospace companies be used to estimate the beta for a Brazilian aerospace company?

a.   Yes

b.   No

What concerns would you have in making this assumption?

Aswath Damodaran

Gross Debt versus Net Debt Approaches

- ☐ Analysts in Europe and Latin America often take the difference between debt and cash (net debt) when computing debt ratios and arrive at very different values.

- ☐ For Embraer, using the gross debt ratio
  - ◘ Gross D/E Ratio for Embraer = 1953/11,042 = 18.95%
  - ◘ Levered Beta using Gross Debt ratio = 1.07

- ☐ Using the net debt ratio, we get
  - ◘ Net Debt Ratio for Embraer = (Debt - Cash)/ Market value of Equity

    $$= (1953-2320)/ 11,042 = -3.32\%$$

  - ◘ Levered Beta using Net Debt Ratio = 0.95 (1 + (1-.34) (-.0332)) = 0.93

- ☐ The cost of Equity using net debt levered beta for Embraer will be much lower than with the gross debt approach. The cost of capital for Embraer will even out since the debt ratio used in the cost of capital equation will now be a net debt ratio rather than a gross debt ratio.

Aswath Damodaran

The Cost of Equity: A Recap

Preferably, a bottom-up beta, based upon other firms in the business, and firm's own financial leverage

Cost of Equity =   Riskfree Rate   +   Beta   *   (Risk Premium)

Has to be in the same currency as cash flows, and defined in same terms (real or nominal) as the cash flows

Historical Premium
1. Mature Equity Market Premium: Average premium earned by stocks over T.Bonds in U.S.
2. Country risk premium =

Country Default Spread* ($\sigma_{Equity}/\sigma_{Country\ bond}$)

or

Implied Premium
Based on how equity market is priced today and a simple valuation model

Aswath Damodaran

Discount Rates: IV

Mopping up

Aswath Damodaran

Estimating the Cost of Debt

- The cost of debt is the rate at which you can borrow at currently, It will reflect not only your default risk but also the level of interest rates in the market.

- The two most widely used approaches to estimating cost of debt are:

  - Looking up the yield to maturity on a straight bond outstanding from the firm. The limitation of this approach is that very few firms have long term straight bonds that are liquid and widely traded

  - Looking up the rating for the firm and estimating a default spread based upon the rating. While this approach is more robust, different bonds from the same firm can have different ratings. You have to use a median rating for the firm

- When in trouble (either because you have no ratings or multiple ratings for a firm), estimate a synthetic rating for your firm and the cost of debt based upon that rating.

Aswath Damodaran

Estimating Synthetic Ratings

- The rating for a firm can be estimated using the financial characteristics of the firm. In its simplest form, the rating can be estimated from the interest coverage ratio

  Interest Coverage Ratio = EBIT / Interest Expenses

- For Embraer's interest coverage ratio, we used the interest expenses from 2003 and the average EBIT from 2001 to 2003. (The aircraft business was badly affected by 9/11 and its aftermath. In 2002 and 2003, Embraer reported significant drops in operating income)

  Interest Coverage Ratio = 462.1 /129.70 = 3.56

Aswath Damodaran

Interest Coverage Ratios, Ratings and Default Spreads: 2004

If Interest Coverage Ratio is		Estimated Bond Rating	Default Spread(2004)
> 8.50	(>12.50)	AAA	0.35%
6.50 - 8.50	(9.5-12.5)	AA	0.50%
5.50 - 6.50	(7.5-9.5)	A+	0.70%
4.25 - 5.50	(6-7.5)	A	0.85%
3.00 - 4.25	(4.5-6)	A–	1.00%
2.50 - 3.00	(4-4.5)	BBB	1.50%
2.25- 2.50	(3.5-4)	BB+	2.00%
2.00 - 2.25	((3-3.5)	BB	2.50%
1.75 - 2.00	(2.5-3)	B+	3.25%
1.50 - 1.75	(2-2.5)	B	4.00%
1.25 - 1.50	(1.5-2)	B –	6.00%
0.80 - 1.25	(1.25-1.5)	CCC	8.00%
0.65 - 0.80	(0.8-1.25)	CC	10.00%
0.20 - 0.65	(0.5-0.8)	C	12.00%
< 0.20 (<0.5)		D	20.00%

Aswath Damodaran

Cost of Debt computations

- Based on the interest coverage ratio of 3.56, the synthetic rating for Embraer is A-, giving it a default spread of 1.00%

- Companies in countries with low bond ratings and high default risk might bear the burden of country default risk, especially if they are smaller or have all of their revenues within the country.

  - If I assume that Embraer bears all of the country risk burden, I would add on the country default spread for Brazil in 2004 of 6.01%.

  - Larger companies that derive a significant portion of their revenues in global markets may be less exposed to country default risk. I am going to add only two thirds of the Brazilian country risk (based upon traded bond spreads of other large Brazilian companies in 2004)

  Cost of debt

  = Riskfree rate + 2/3(Brazil country default spread) + Company default spread =4.29% + 2/3 (6.01%)+ 1.00% = 9.29%

Synthetic Ratings: Some Caveats

- The relationship between interest coverage ratios and ratings, developed using US companies, tends to travel well, as long as we are analyzing large manufacturing firms in markets with interest rates close to the US interest rate

- They are more problematic when looking at smaller companies in markets with higher interest rates than the US. One way to adjust for this difference is modify the interest coverage ratio table to reflect interest rate differences (For instances, if interest rates in an emerging market are twice as high as rates in the US, halve the interest coverage ratio).

Aswath Damodaran

Default Spreads: The effect of the crisis of 2008.. And the aftermath

Rating	Default spread over treasury					
	1-Jan-08	12-Sep-08	12-Nov-08	1-Jan-09	1-Jan-10	1-Jan-11
Aaa/AAA	0.99%	1.40%	2.15%	2.00%	0.50%	0.55%
Aa1/AA+	1.15%	1.45%	2.30%	2.25%	0.55%	0.60%
Aa2/AA	1.25%	1.50%	2.55%	2.50%	0.65%	0.65%
Aa3/AA-	1.30%	1.65%	2.80%	2.75%	0.70%	0.75%
A1/A+	1.35%	1.85%	3.25%	3.25%	0.85%	0.85%
A2/A	1.42%	1.95%	3.50%	3.50%	0.90%	0.90%
A3/A-	1.48%	2.15%	3.75%	3.75%	1.05%	1.00%
Baa1/BBB+	1.73%	2.65%	4.50%	5.25%	1.65%	1.40%
Baa2/BBB	2.02%	2.90%	5.00%	5.75%	1.80%	1.60%
Baa3/BBB-	2.60%	3.20%	5.75%	7.25%	2.25%	2.05%
Ba1/BB+	3.20%	4.45%	7.00%	9.50%	3.50%	2.90%
Ba2/BB	3.65%	5.15%	8.00%	10.50%	3.85%	3.25%
Ba3/BB-	4.00%	5.30%	9.00%	11.00%	4.00%	3.50%
B1/B+	4.55%	5.85%	9.50%	11.50%	4.25%	3.75%
B2/B	5.65%	6.10%	10.50%	12.50%	5.25%	5.00%
B3/B-	6.45%	9.40%	13.50%	15.50%	5.50%	6.00%
Caa/CCC+	7.15%	9.80%	14.00%	16.50%	7.75%	7.75%
ERP	4.37%	4.52%	6.30%	6.43%	4.36%	5.20%

Default Spreads – January 2022

Corporate Bond Default Spreads: 2015- 2022

	Aaa/AAA	Aa2/AA	A1/A+	A2/A	A3/A-	Baa2/BBB	Ba1/BB+	Ba2/BB	B1/B+	B2/B	B3/B-	Caa/CCC	Ca2/CC	C2/C	D2/D
Spread 2022	0.67%	0.82%	1.03%	1.14%	1.29%	1.59%	1.93%	2.15%	3.15%	3.78%	4.62%	7.78%	8.80%	10.76%	14.34%
Spread 2021	0.69%	0.85%	1.07%	1.18%	1.33%	1.71%	2.31%	2.77%	4.05%	4.86%	5.94%	9.46%	9.97%	13.09%	17.44%
Spread 2020	0.63%	0.78%	0.98%	1.08%	1.22%	1.56%	2.00%	2.40%	3.51%	4.21%	5.15%	8.20%	8.64%	11.34%	15.12%
Spread 2019	0.75%	1.00%	1.25%	1.38%	1.56%	2.00%	2.50%	3.60%	4.50%	5.40%	6.60%	9.00%	11.08%	14.54%	19.38%
Spread 2018	0.54%	0.72%	0.90%	0.99%	1.13%	1.27%	1.98%	2.38%	2.98%	3.57%	4.37%	8.64%	10.63%	13.95%	18.60%
Spread: 2017	0.60%	0.80%	1.00%	1.10%	1.25%	1.60%	2.50%	3.00%	3.75%	4.50%	5.50%	6.50%	8.00%	10.50%	14.00%
Spread: 2016	0.75%	1.00%	1.10%	1.25%	1.75%	2.25%	3.25%	4.25%	5.50%	6.50%	7.50%	9.00%	12.00%	16.00%	20.00%
Spread: 2015	0.40%	0.70%	0.90%	1.00%	1.20%	1.75%	2.75%	3.25%	4.00%	5.00%	6.00%	7.00%	8.00%	10.00%	12.00%

Aswath Damodaran

Some years are volatile... like 2020

Corporate Bond Default Spreads: 2/14 - 11/1

	AAA	AA	A	BBB	BB	B	CCC or lower
2/14/20	0.69%	0.72%	0.80%	1.33%	1.93%	3.40%	9.65%
3/20/20	1.43%	2.64%	3.15%	3.73%	7.45%	10.74%	17.81%
11/1/20	0.73%	0.80%	0.84%	1.57%	3.49%	5.24%	10.83%

■ 2/14/20   ■ 3/20/20   ■ 11/1/20

Aswath Damodaran
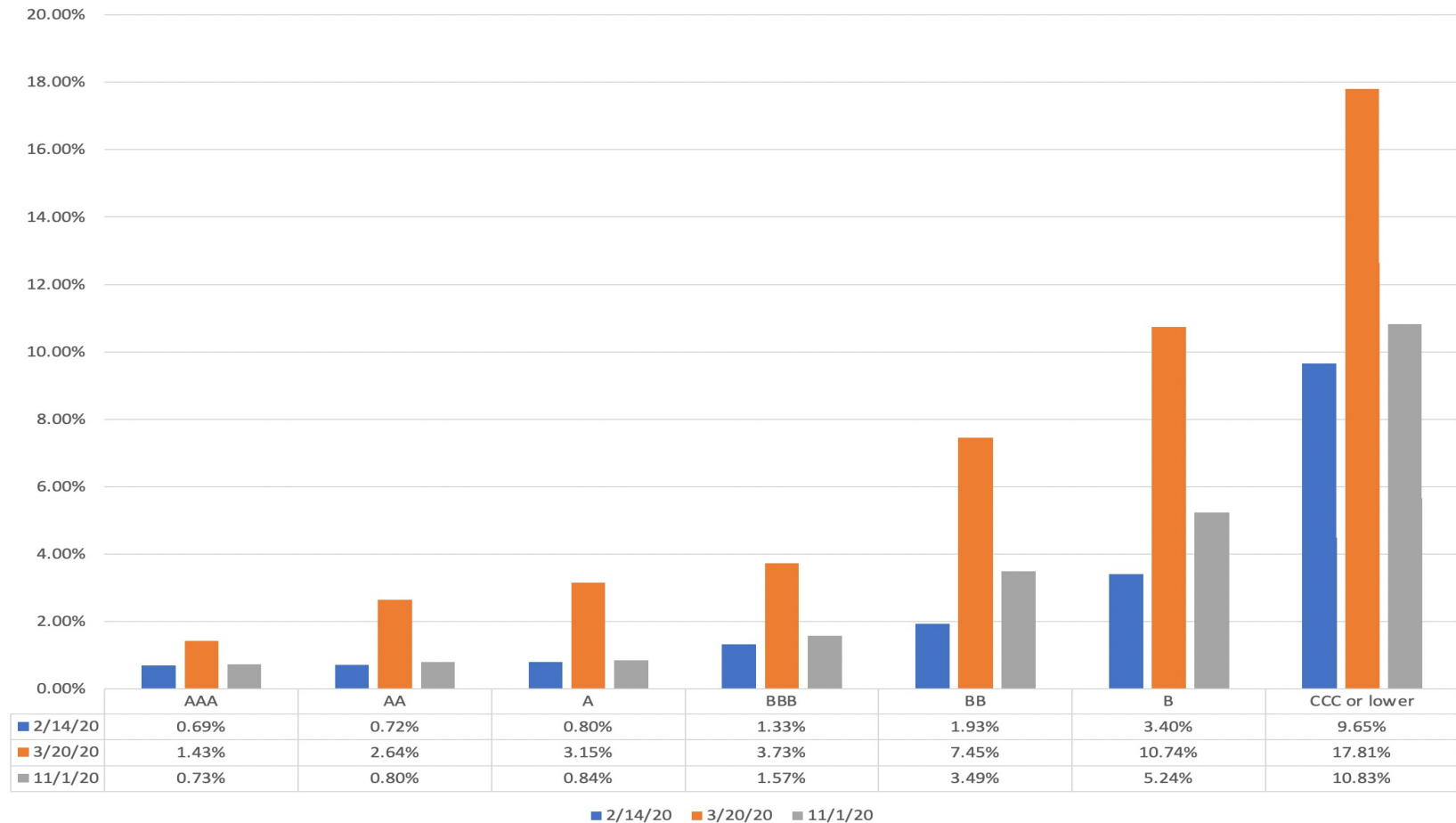
Subsidized Debt: What should we do?

☐ Assume that the Brazilian government lends money to Embraer at a subsidized interest rate (say 6% in dollar terms). In computing the cost of capital to value Embraer, should be we use the cost of debt based upon default risk or the subsidized cost of debt?

a.   The subsidized cost of debt (6%). That is what the company is paying.

b.   The fair cost of debt (9.25%). That is what the company should require its projects to cover.

c.   A number in the middle.

Weights for the Cost of Capital Computation

□ In computing the cost of capital for a publicly traded firm, the general rule for computing weights for debt and equity is that you use market value weights (and not book value weights). Why?

   a.   Because the market is usually right

   b.   Because market values are easy to obtain

   c.   Because book values of debt and equity are meaningless

   d.   None of the above

Estimating Cost of Capital: Embraer in 2004

- Equity
  - Cost of Equity = 4.29% + 1.07 (4%) + 0.27 (7.89%) = 10.70%
  - Market Value of Equity =11,042 million BR ($ 3,781 million)
- Debt
  - Cost of debt = 4.29% + 4.00% +1.00%= 9.29%
  - Market Value of Debt = 2,083 million BR ($713 million)
- Cost of Capital

  Cost of Capital = 10.70 % (.84) + 9.29% (1- .34) (0.16)) = 9.97%
  - The book value of equity at Embraer is 3,350 million BR.
  - The book value of debt at Embraer is 1,953 million BR; Interest expense is 222 mil BR; Average maturity of debt = 4 years
  - Estimated market value of debt = 222 million (PV of annuity, 4 years, 9.29%) + $1,953 million/$1.0929^4$ = 2,083 million BR

Aswath Damodaran

If you had to do it….Converting a Dollar Cost of Capital to a Nominal Real Cost of Capital

- □ Approach 1: Use a BR riskfree rate in all of the calculations above. For instance, if the BR riskfree rate was 12%, the cost of capital would be computed as follows:
  - ▫ Cost of Equity = 12% + 1.07(4%) + 0.27 (7. 89%) = 18.41%
  - ▫ Cost of Debt = 12% + 1% = 13%
  - ▫ (This assumes the riskfree rate has no country risk premium embedded in it.)
- □ Approach 2: Use the differential inflation rate to estimate the cost of capital. For instance, if the inflation rate in BR is 8% and the inflation rate in the U.S. is 2%

$$\text{Cost of capital} = (1 + \text{Cost of Capital}_\$)\left[\frac{1 + \text{Inflation}_{\text{BR}}}{1 + \text{Inflation}_\$}\right]$$

$$= 1.0997 \ (1.08/1.02) - 1 \quad = 0.1644 \text{ or } 16.44\%$$

Aswath Damodaran

Dealing with Hybrids and Preferred Stock

☐ When dealing with hybrids (convertible bonds, for instance), break the security down into debt and equity and allocate the amounts accordingly. Thus, if a firm has $ 125 million in convertible debt outstanding, break the $125 million into straight debt and conversion option components. The conversion option is equity.

☐ When dealing with preferred stock, it is better to keep it as a separate component. The cost of preferred stock is the preferred dividend yield. (As a rule of thumb, if the preferred stock is less than 5% of the outstanding market value of the firm, lumping it in with debt will make no significant impact on your valuation).

Decomposing a convertible bond…

- Assume that the firm that you are analyzing has $125 million in face value of convertible debt with a stated interest rate of 4%, a 10 year maturity and a market value of $140 million. If the firm has a bond rating of A and the interest rate on A-rated straight bond is 8%, you can break down the value of the convertible bond into straight debt and equity portions.
  - Straight debt = (4% of $125 million) (PV of annuity, 10 years, 8%) + 125 million/1.08^{10} = $91.45 million
  - Equity portion = $140 million - $91.45 million = $48.55 million
- The debt portion ($91.45 million) gets added to debt and the option portion ($48.55 million) gets added to the market capitalization to get to the debt and equity weights in the cost of capital.

Aswath Damodaran

Recapping the Cost of Capital

Cost of borrowing should be based upon
(1) synthetic or actual bond rating
(2) default spread
Cost of Borrowing = Riskfree rate + Default spread

Marginal tax rate, reflecting tax benefits of debt

Cost of Capital = Cost of Equity (Equity/(Debt + Equity)) + Cost of Borrowing (1-t) (Debt/(Debt + Equity))

Cost of equity based upon bottom-up beta

Weights should be market value weights

Aswath Damodaran
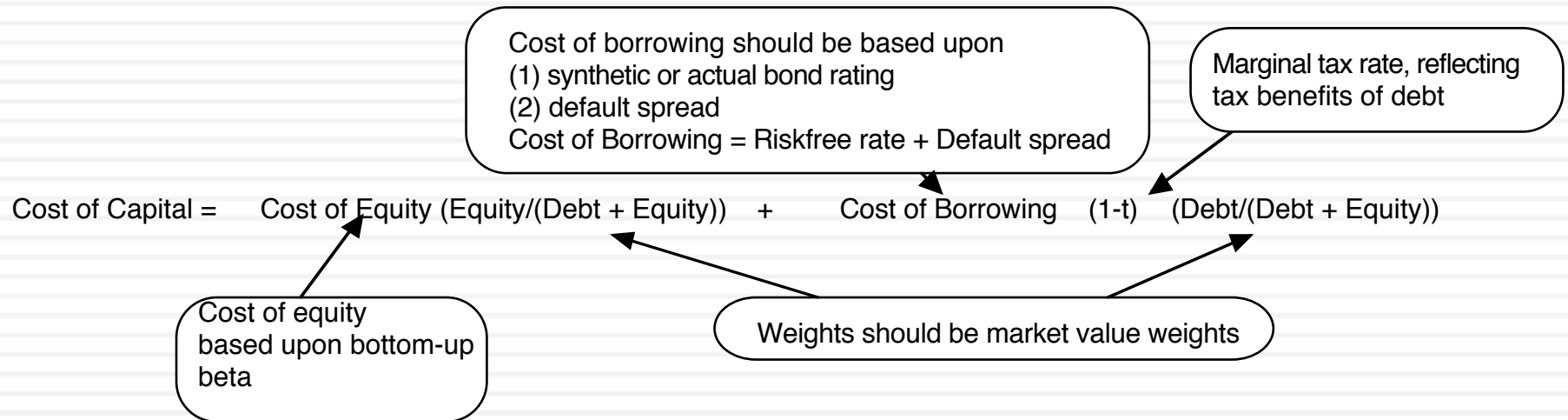
Estimating Cash Flows

Cash is king…

Aswath Damodaran

Steps in Cash Flow Estimation

- Estimate the current earnings of the firm
  - If looking at cash flows to equity, look at earnings after interest expenses - i.e. net income
  - If looking at cash flows to the firm, look at operating earnings after taxes
- Consider how much the firm invested to create future growth
  - If the investment is not expensed, it will be categorized as capital expenditures. To the extent that depreciation provides a cash flow, it will cover some of these expenditures.
  - Increasing working capital needs are also investments for future growth
- If looking at cash flows to equity, consider the cash flows from net debt issues (debt issued - debt repaid)

Measuring Cash Flows

Cash flows can be measured to

All claimholders in the firm

EBIT (1- tax rate)
 - (Capital Expenditures - Depreciation)
- Change in non-cash working capital
= Free Cash Flow to Firm (FCFF)

Just Equity Investors

Net Income
- (Capital Expenditures - Depreciation)
- Change in non-cash Working Capital
- (Principal Repaid - New Debt Issues)
- Preferred Dividend

Dividends
+ Stock Buybacks

Aswath Damodaran

Measuring Cash Flow to the Firm: Three pathways to the same end game

| EBIT (1 - tax rate) | minus | (Cap Ex - Depreciation) + Change in non-cash Working capial | = | FCFF |

| EBIT (1 - tax rate) | minus | Reinvestment | = | FCFF |

| EBIT (1 - tax rate) | X | (1 - Reinvestment Rate) | = | FCFF |
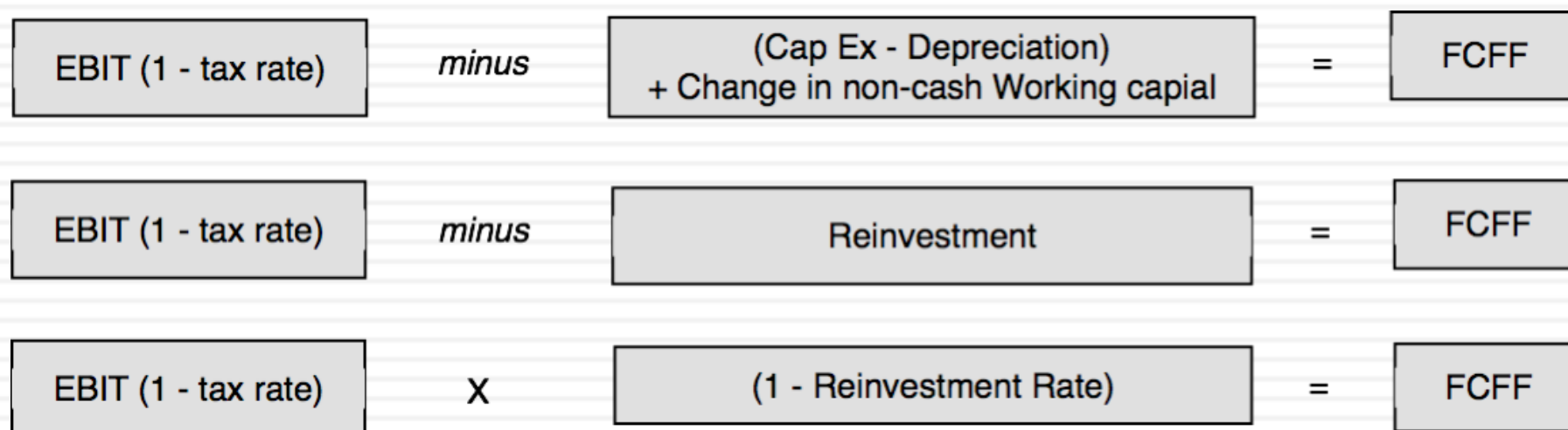
Where are the tax savings from interest expenses?

Aswath Damodaran

Cash Flows I

Accounting Earnings, Flawed but Important

Aswath Damodaran

From Reported to Actual Earnings

```
┌──────────┐  ┌──────────┐     ┌──────────────────────┐   ┌──────────────────────┐
│ Firm's   │  │Comparable│     │ Operating leases     │   │ R&D Expenses         │
│ history  │  │ Firms    │     │ - Convert into debt  │   │ - Convert into asset │
└──────────┘  └──────────┘     │ - Adjust operating   │   │ - Adjust operating   │
                               │   income             │   │   income             │
                               └──────────────────────┘   └──────────────────────┘
```

Normalize Earnings

Cleanse operating items of
- Financial Expenses
- Capital Expenses
- Non-recurring expenses

Measuring Earnings

Update
- Trailing Earnings
- Unofficial numbers

Aswath Damodaran
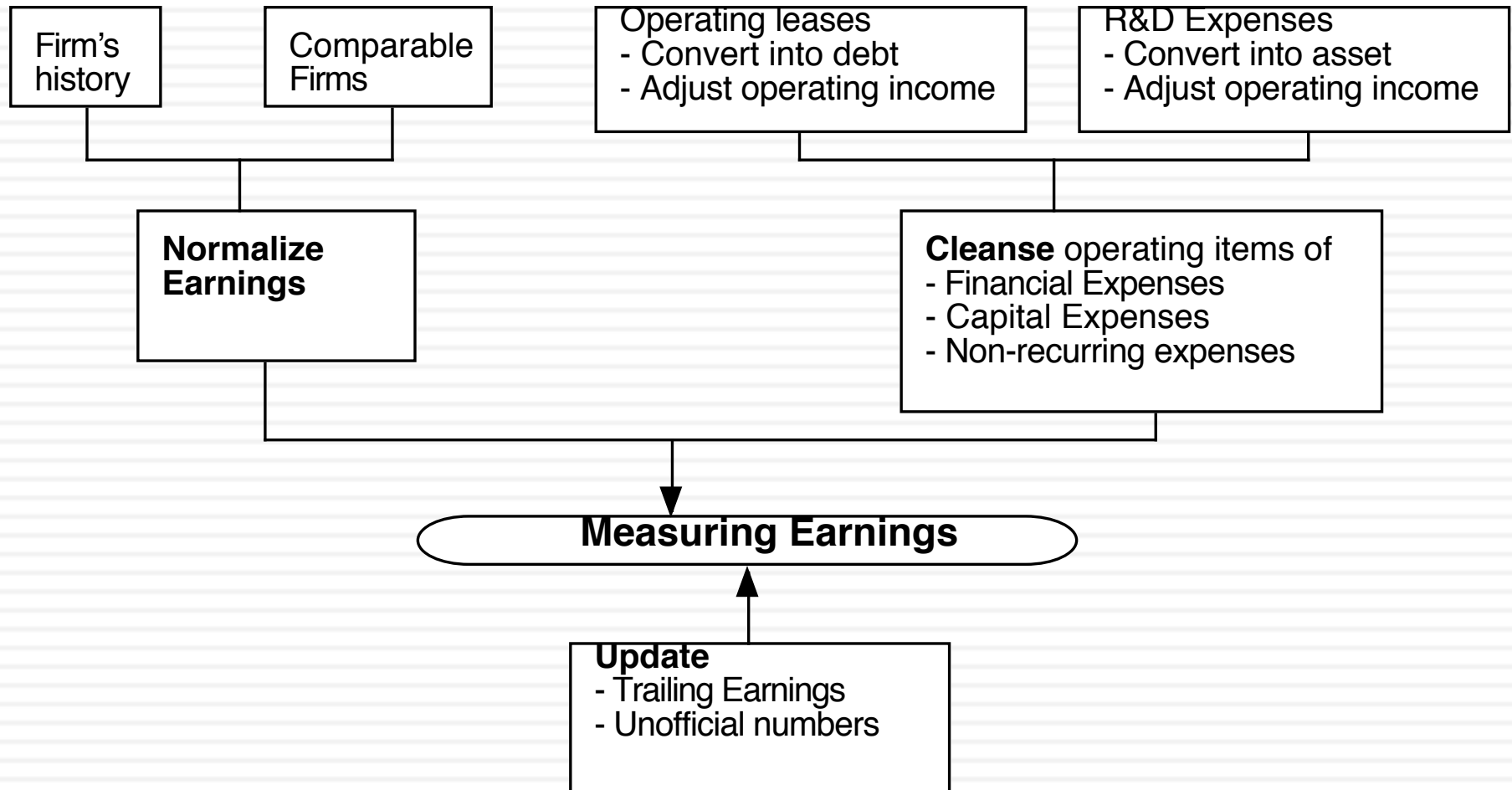
I. Update Earnings

- When valuing companies, we often depend upon financial statements for inputs on earnings and assets. Annual reports are often outdated and can be updated by using-
  - Trailing 12-month data, constructed from quarterly earnings reports.
  - Informal and unofficial news reports, if quarterly reports are unavailable.

- Updating makes the most difference for smaller and more volatile firms, as well as for firms that have undergone significant restructuring.

- Time saver: To get a trailing 12-month number, all you need is one 10K and one 10Q (example third quarter). Use the Year to date numbers from the 10Q. For example, to get trailing revenues from a third quarter 10Q:
  - Trailing 12-month Revenue = Revenues (in last 10K) - Revenues from first 3 quarters of last year + Revenues from first 3 quarters of this year.

Aswath Damodaran

II. Correcting Accounting Earnings

- Make sure that there are no financial expenses mixed in with operating expenses
  - Financial expense: Any commitment that is tax deductible that you have to meet no matter what your operating results: Failure to meet it leads to loss of control of the business.
  - Example: Operating Leases: While accounting convention treats operating leases as operating expenses, they are really financial expenses and need to be reclassified as such. This has no effect on equity earnings but does change the operating earnings

- Make sure that there are no capital expenses mixed in with the operating expenses
  - Capital expense: Any expense that is expected to generate benefits over multiple periods.
  - R & D Adjustment: Since R&D is a capital expenditure (rather than an operating expense), the operating income has to be adjusted to reflect its treatment.

Aswath Damodaran

The Magnitude of Operating Leases

Highest		Lowest	
Industry Name	Lease Expense/ Sales	Industry Name	Lease Expense/ Sales
Air Transport	12.69%	Homebuilding	0.24%
Trucking	7.33%	Green & Renewable Energy	0.26%
Restaurant/Dining	5.95%	Insurance (Life)	0.34%
Telecom (Wireless)	5.75%	Steel	0.39%
Apparel	5.48%	Auto & Truck	0.41%
Real Estate (Operations & Services)	5.41%	Food Wholesalers	0.45%
Retail (Special Lines)	4.86%	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	0.46%

Aswath Damodaran

Dealing with Operating Lease Expenses

- Operating Lease Expenses are treated as operating expenses in computing operating income. In reality, operating lease expenses should be treated as financing expenses, with the following adjustments to earnings and capital:

- Debt Value of Operating Leases = Present value of Operating Lease Commitments at the pre-tax cost of debt

- When you convert operating leases into debt, you also create an asset to counter it of exactly the same value.

- Adjusted Operating Earnings

  - Adjusted Operating Earnings = Operating Earnings + Operating Lease Expenses - Depreciation on Leased Asset

  As an approximation, this works:

  - Adjusted Operating Earnings = Operating Earnings + Pre-tax cost of Debt * PV of Operating Leases.

Aswath Damodaran

Operating Leases at The Gap in 2003

□ The Gap has conventional debt of about $ 1.97 billion on its balance sheet and its pre-tax cost of debt is about 6%. Its operating lease payments in the 2003 were $978 million and its commitments for the future are below:

Year	Commitment (millions)	Present Value (at 6%)
1	$899.00	$848.11
2	$846.00	$752.94
3	$738.00	$619.64
4	$598.00	$473.67
5	$477.00	$356.44
6&7	$982.50 each year	$1,346.04

□ Debt Value of leases = $4,396.85 (Also value of leased asset)

□ Debt outstanding at The Gap = $1,970 m + $4,397 m = $6,367 m

□ Adjusted Operating Income = Stated OI + OL exp this year - Deprec'n
   = $1,012 m + 978 m - 4397 m /7 = $1,362 million (7 year life for assets)

□ Approximate OI = $1,012 m + $ 4397 m (.06) = $1,276 m

The Collateral Effects of Treating Operating Leases as Debt

Conventional Accounting	Operating Leases Treated as Debt
Income Statement 　　EBIT& Leases = 1,990 　　- Op Leases　　=　　978 　　EBIT　　　　= 1,012	*Income Statement* 　　EBIT& Leases = 1,990 　　- Deprecn: OL=　　628 　　EBIT　　　　= 1,362 Interest expense will rise to reflect the conversion of operating leases as debt. Net income should not change.
Balance Sheet Off balance sheet (Not shown as debt or as an asset). Only the conventional debt of $1,970 million shows up on balance sheet	*Balance Sheet* 　　Asset　　　　　　　　Liability 　　OL Asset　　4397　　　OL Debt　　4397 Total debt = 4397 + 1970 = $6,367 million
Cost of capital = 8.20%(7350/9320) + 4% (1970/9320) = 7.31% 　　Cost of equity for The Gap = 8.20% 　　After-tax cost of debt = 4% 　　Market value of equity = 7350	Cost of capital = 8.20%(7350/13717) + 4% (6367/13717) = 6.25%
Return on capital = 1012 (1-.35)/(3130+1970) 　　　　= 12.90%	Return on capital = 1362 (1-.35)/(3130+6367) 　　　　= 9.30%

Aswath Damodaran

Accounting comes to its senses on operating leases

- In 2019, both IFRS and GAAP made a major shift on operating leases, requiring companies to capitalize leases and show the resulting debt (and counter asset) on the balance sheets.

- That said, the accounting rules for capitalizing leases are far more complex than the simple calculations that I have used, for two reasons:
  - Accounting has to balance its desire to do the right thing with maintaining some connection to its legacy rules.
  - Companies have lobbied to modify rules in their sectors to cushion the impact.

Aswath Damodaran

Checking on Accountants…. My lease estimate vs Accountants' Estimate

Region	My Estimate	Accounting	Accounting as % of my estimate
Australia, NZ & Canada	$ 13,578.86	$ 8,412.39	61.95%
United States	$ 1,152,869.85	$ 947,989.30	82.23%
Europe	$ 52,172.26	$ 24,336.94	46.65%
Emerging Markets	$ 109,415.47	$ 18,426.24	16.84%
Japan	$ 156,071.83	$ 1,719.90	1.10%
Global	$ 1,484,108.27	$ 1,000,884.77	67.44%

Aswath Damodaran

The Magnitude of R&D Expenses

	Highest R&D spenders			Lowest R&D spenders		
Industry Name	R&D - LTM (in $ millions)		Current R&D as % of Revenue	Industry Name	R&D - LTM (in $ millions)	Current R&D as % of Revenue
Drugs (Biotechnology)	$	75,091.63	39.62%	Beverage (Alcoholic)	$	0.00%
Drugs (Pharmaceutical)	$	80,658.49	23.08%	Food Wholesalers	$ 0.88	0.00%
Software (Internet)	$	4,177.58	18.98%	Homebuilding	-	0.00%
Semiconductor	$	50,321.60	17.40%	Hospitals/Healthcare Facilities	$ 9.72	0.00%
Software (System & Applica	$	72,267.59	16.70%	Insurance (Life)	-	0.00%
Software (Entertainment)	$	58,245.69	15.15%	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	-	0.00%
Telecom. Equipment	$	13,613.55	13.27%	Oil/Gas Distribution	-	0.00%
Retail (Online)	$	54,214.00	10.09%	Real Estate (Development)	$ -	0.00%
Semiconductor Equip	$	6,707.74	9.38%	Real Estate (General/Diversified)	-	0.00%
Healthcare Products	$	14,934.42	8.01%	Restaurant/Dining	$ 8.82	0.00%

Aswath Damodaran

R&D Expenses: Operating or Capital Expenses

☐ Accounting standards require us to consider R&D as an operating expense even though it is designed to generate future growth. It is more logical to treat it as capital expenditures.

☐ To capitalize R&D,

- Specify an amortizable life for R&D (2 - 10 years)

- Collect past R&D expenses for as long as the amortizable life

- Sum up the unamortized R&D over the period. (Thus, if the amortizable life is 5 years, the research asset can be obtained by adding up 1/5th of the R&D expense from five years ago, 2/5th of the R&D expense from four years ago...:

Aswath Damodaran

Capitalizing R&D Expenses: SAP

- R & D was assumed to have a 5-year life.

Year	R&D Expense	Unamortized		Amortization this year
Current	1020.02	1.00	1020.02	
-1	993.99	0.80	795.19	€ 198.80
-2	909.39	0.60	545.63	€ 181.88
-3	898.25	0.40	359.30	€ 179.65
-4	969.38	0.20	193.88	€ 193.88
-5	744.67	0.00	0.00	€ 148.93

Value of research asset = € 2,914 million

Amortization of research asset in 2004 = € 903 million

Increase in Operating Income = 1020 - 903 = € 117 million

The Effect of Capitalizing R&D at SAP

Conventional Accounting	R&D treated as capital expenditure

Income Statement
    EBIT& R&D = 3045
    - R&D   = 1020
    EBIT   = 2025
    EBIT (1-t)   = 1285 m
	Income Statement
	    EBIT& R&D = 3045
	    - Amort: R&D = 903
	    EBIT = 2142 (Increase of 117 m)
	    EBIT (1-t) = 1359 m
	Ignored tax benefit = (1020-903)(.3654) = 43
	Adjusted EBIT (1-t) = 1359+43 = 1402 m
	(Increase of 117 million)
	Net Income will also increase by 117 million

Balance Sheet
Off balance sheet asset. Book value of equity at 3,768 million Euros is understated because biggest asset is off the books.
	Balance Sheet
	    Asset Liability
	    R&D Asset 2914 Book Equity +2914
	Total Book Equity = 3768+2914= 6782 mil

Capital Expenditures
    Conventional net cap ex of 2 million Euros
	Capital Expenditures
	    Net Cap ex = 2+ 1020 – 903 = 119 mil

Cash Flows
    EBIT (1-t)   = 1285
    - Net Cap Ex   =   2
    FCFF   = 1283
	Cash Flows
	    EBIT (1-t) = 1402
	    - Net Cap Ex = 119
	    FCFF = 1283 m

Return on capital = 1285/(3768+530)	Return on capital = 1402/(6782+530)

Aswath Damodaran

III. One-Time and Non-recurring Charges

- Assume that you are valuing a firm that is reporting a loss of $ 500 million, due to a one-time charge of $ 1 billion. What is the earnings you would use in your valuation?

  a. A loss of $ 500 million

  b. A profit of $ 500 million

- Would your answer be any different if the firm had reported one-time losses like these once every five years?

  a. Yes

  b. No

Aswath Damodaran

IV. Accounting Malfeasance....

□ Though all firms may be governed by the same accounting standards, the fidelity that they show to these standards can vary. More aggressive firms will show higher earnings than more conservative firms.

□ While you will not be able to catch outright fraud, you should look for warning signals in financial statements and correct for them:

  ❑ Income from unspecified sources - holdings in other businesses that are not revealed or from special purpose entities.

  ❑ Income from asset sales or financial transactions (for a non-financial firm)

  ❑ Sudden changes in standard expense items - a big drop in S,G &A or R&D expenses as a percent of revenues, for instance.

  ❑ Frequent accounting restatements

  ❑ Accrual earnings that run ahead of cash earnings consistently

  ❑ Big differences between tax income and reported income

V. Dealing with Negative or Abnormally Low Earnings

A Framework for Analyzing Companies with Negative or Abnormally Low Earnings

Why are the earnings negative or abnormally low?

- Temporary Problems
- Cyclicality: Eg. Auto firm in recession
- Life Cycle related reasons: Young firms and firms with infrastructure problems
- Leverage Problems: Eg. An otherwise healthy firm with too much debt.
- Long-term Operating Problems: Eg. A firm with significant production or cost problems.

Normalize Earnings

If firm's size has not changed significantly over time

If firm's size has changed over time

Average Dollar Earnings (Net Income if Equity and EBIT if Firm made by the firm over time

Use firm's average ROE (if valuing equity) or average ROC (if valuing firm) on current BV of equity (if ROE) or current BV of capital (if ROC)

Value the firm by doing detailed cash flow forecasts starting with revenues and reduce or eliminate the problem over time.:
(a) *If problem is structural*: Target for operating margins of stable firms in the sector.
(b) *If problem is leverage*: Target for a debt ratio that the firm will be comfortable with by end of period, which could be its own optimal or the industry average.
(c) *If problem is operating*: Target for an industry-average operating margin.

Aswath Damodaran

Cash Flows II

Taxes and Reinvestment

Aswath Damodaran

What tax rate?

- ☐ The tax rate that you should use in computing the after-tax operating income should be
    a. The effective tax rate in the financial statements (taxes paid/Taxable income)
    b. The tax rate based upon taxes paid and EBIT (taxes paid/EBIT)
    c. The marginal tax rate for the country in which the company operates
    d. The weighted average marginal tax rate across the countries in which the company operates
    e. None of the above
    f. Any of the above, as long as you compute your after-tax cost of debt using the same tax rate

The Right Tax Rate to Use

□ The choice really is between the effective and the marginal tax rate. In doing projections, it is far safer to use the marginal tax rate since the effective tax rate is really a reflection of the difference between the accounting and the tax books.

□ By using the marginal tax rate, we tend to understate the after-tax operating income in the earlier years, but the after-tax tax operating income is more accurate in later years

□ If you choose to use the effective tax rate, adjust the tax rate towards the marginal tax rate over time.

▪ While an argument can be made for using a weighted average marginal tax rate, it is safest to use the marginal tax rate of the country

A Tax Rate for a Money Losing Firm

□ Assume that you are trying to estimate the after-tax operating income for a firm with $ 1 billion in net operating losses carried forward. This firm is expected to have operating income of $ 500 million each year for the next 3 years, and the marginal tax rate on income for all firms that make money is 40%. Estimate the after-tax operating income each year for the next 3 years.

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
EBIT	500	500	500
Taxes			
EBIT (1-t)			
Tax rate			

Net Capital Expenditures

- Net capital expenditures represent the difference between capital expenditures and depreciation. Depreciation is a cash inflow that pays for some or a lot (or sometimes all of) the capital expenditures.

- In general, the net capital expenditures will be a function of how fast a firm is growing or expecting to grow. High growth firms will have much higher net capital expenditures than low growth firms.

- Assumptions about net capital expenditures can therefore never be made independently of assumptions about growth in the future.

Aswath Damodaran

Capital expenditures should include

- Research and development expenses, once they have been re-categorized as capital expenses. The adjusted net cap ex will be
  - Adjusted Net Capital Expenditures = Net Capital Expenditures + Current year's R&D expenses - Amortization of Research Asset
- Acquisitions of other firms, since these are like capital expenditures. The adjusted net cap ex will be
  - Adjusted Net Cap Ex = Net Capital Expenditures + Acquisitions of other firms - Amortization of such acquisitions
- Two caveats:
  1. Most firms do not do acquisitions every year. Hence, a normalized measure of acquisitions (looking at an average over time) should be used
  2. The best place to find acquisitions is in the statement of cash flows, usually categorized under other investment activities

Cisco's Acquisitions: 1999

Acquired	Method of Acquisition	Price Paid
GeoTel	Pooling	$1,344
Fibex	Pooling	$318
Sentient	Pooling	$103
American Internet	Purchase	$58
Summa Four	Purchase	$129
Clarity Wireless	Purchase	$153
Selsius Systems	Purchase	$134
PipeLinks	Purchase	$118
Amteva Tech	Purchase	$159
		$2,516

Aswath Damodaran

Cisco's Net Capital Expenditures in 1999

Cap Expenditures (from statement of CF) = $ 584 mil

- Depreciation (from statement of CF)   = $ 486 mil

Net Cap Ex (from statement of CF)= $ 98 mil

+ R & D expense   = $ 1,594 mil

- Amortization of R&D   = $ 485 mil

+ Acquisitions   = $ 2,516 mil

Adjusted Net Capital Expenditures   = $3,723 mil

☐ (Amortization was included in the depreciation number)

Aswath Damodaran

Working Capital Investments

☐ In accounting terms, the working capital is the difference between current assets (inventory, cash and accounts receivable) and current liabilities (accounts payables, short term debt and debt due within the next year)

☐ A cleaner definition of working capital from a cash flow perspective is the difference between non-cash current assets (inventory and accounts receivable) and non-debt current liabilities (accounts payable)

☐ For firms in some sectors, it is the investment in working capital that is the bigger part of reinvestment.

Working Capital: General Propositions

1. Working Capital Detail: While some analysts break down working capital into detail (inventory, deferred taxes, payables etc.), it is a pointless exercise unless you feel that you can bring some specific information that lets you forecast the details.

2. Working Capital Volatility: Changes in non-cash working capital from year to year tend to be volatile. So, building of the change in the most recent year is dangerous. It is better to either estimate the change based on working capital as a percent of sales, while keeping an eye on industry averages.

3. Negative Working Capital: Some firms have negative non-cash working capital. Assuming that this will continue into the future will generate positive cash flows for the firm and will get more positive as growth increases.

Aswath Damodaran

Volatile Working Capital?

	Amazon	Cisco	Motorola
Revenues	$ 1,640	$12,154	$30,931
Non-cash WC	-$419	-$404	$2547
% of Revenues	-25.53%	-3.32%	8.23%
Change from last year	$ (309)	($700)	($829)
Average: last 3 years	-15.16%	-3.16%	8.91%
Average: industry	8.71%	-2.71%	7.04%
	My Prediction		
WC as % of Revenue	3.00%	0.00%	8.23%

Aswath Damodaran

Cash Flows III

From the firm to equity

Aswath Damodaran

Dividends and Cash Flows to Equity

- In the strictest sense, the only cash flow that an investor will receive from an equity investment in a publicly traded firm is the dividend that will be paid on the stock.

- Actual dividends, however, are set by the managers of the firm and may be much lower than the potential dividends (that could have been paid out)
  - managers are conservative and try to smooth out dividends
  - managers like to hold on to cash to meet unforeseen future contingencies and investment opportunities

- When actual dividends are less than potential dividends, using a model that focuses only on dividends will under state the true value of the equity in a firm.

Measuring Potential Dividends

- Some analysts assume that the earnings of a firm represent its potential dividends. This cannot be true for several reasons:
    - Earnings are not cash flows, since there are both non-cash revenues and expenses in the earnings calculation
    - Even if earnings were cash flows, a firm that paid its earnings out as dividends would not be investing in new assets and thus could not grow
    - Valuation models, where earnings are discounted back to the present, will over estimate the value of the equity in the firm
- The potential dividends of a firm are the cash flows left over after the firm has made any "investments" it needs to make to create future growth and net debt repayments (debt repayments - new debt issues)
    - The common categorization of capital expenditures into discretionary and non-discretionary loses its basis when there is future growth built into the valuation.

Estimating Cash Flows: FCFE

- Cash flows to Equity for a Levered Firm

  Net Income

  - (Capital Expenditures - Depreciation)

  - Changes in non-cash Working Capital

  - (Principal Repayments - New Debt Issues)

  = Free Cash flow to Equity

- I have ignored preferred dividends. If preferred stock exist, preferred dividends will also need to be netted out

Estimating FCFE when Leverage is Stable

Net Income

- (1- DR) (Capital Expenditures - Depreciation)

- (1- DR) Working Capital Needs

= Free Cash flow to Equity

DR = Debt/Capital Ratio

For this firm,

- Proceeds from new debt issues = Principal Repayments + (Capital Expenditures - Depreciation + Working Capital Needs)

- In computing FCFE, the book value debt to capital ratio should be used when looking back in time but can be replaced with the market value debt to capital ratio, looking forward.

FCFE from the statement of cash flows

- The statement of cash flows can be used to back into a FCFE, if you are willing to navigate your way through it and not trust it fully.

- FCFE

  = Cashflow from Operations

  - Capital Expenditures (from the cash flow from investments)
  - Cash Acquisitions (from the cash flow from investments)
  - (Debt Repaid – Debt Issued) (from financing cash flows)

  = FCFE

- Alternatively, you can also do the following:
  - FCFE – Dividends + Stock Buybacks – Stock Issuances + Change in Cash Balance

Dividends versus FCFE: Across the globe

Sub Group	FCFE	Dividends	Buybacks	Dividends + Buybacks	% of dividend paying firms
Africa and Middle East	$85,659	$114,879	$3,083	$117,963	54.64%
Australia & NZ	$14,445	$31,975	$9,846	$41,821	27.63%
Canada	$5,499	$36,040	$31,425	$67,466	12.41%
China	$50,327	$299,196	$19,147	$318,342	73.63%
EU & Environs	$167,899	$290,900	$117,861	$408,762	43.67%
E. Europe & Russia	$34,187	$27,491	$5,546	$33,037	43.01%
India	$44,762	$24,602	$6,669	$31,271	29.41%
Japan	($42,357)	$110,331	$70,847	$181,178	69.68%
Latin America	($13,487)	$35,631	$5,068	$40,700	60.00%
Small Asia	($43,076)	$116,261	$10,655	$126,916	54.69%
UK	$11,429	$70,864	$35,382	$106,245	51.60%
United States	$290,411	$499,570	$700,425	$1,199,995	21.95%
Global	$605,699	$1,657,741	$1,015,955	$2,673,696	46.66%

Estimating FCFE: Disney

- Net Income=$ 1533 Million
- Capital spending = $ 1,746 Million
- Depreciation per Share = $ 1,134 Million
- Increase in non-cash working capital = $ 477 Million
- Debt to Capital Ratio (DR) = 23.83%
- Estimating FCFE (1997):

Net Income	$1,533 Mil
- (Cap. Exp - Depr)*(1-DR)	$465.90 [(1746-1134)(1-.2383)]
Chg. Working Capital*(1-DR)	$363.33 [477(1-.2383)]
= Free CF to Equity	$ 704 Million
Dividends Paid	$ 345 Million

Aswath Damodaran

FCFE and Leverage: Is this a free lunch?

Debt Ratio and FCFE: Disney

Aswath Damodaran
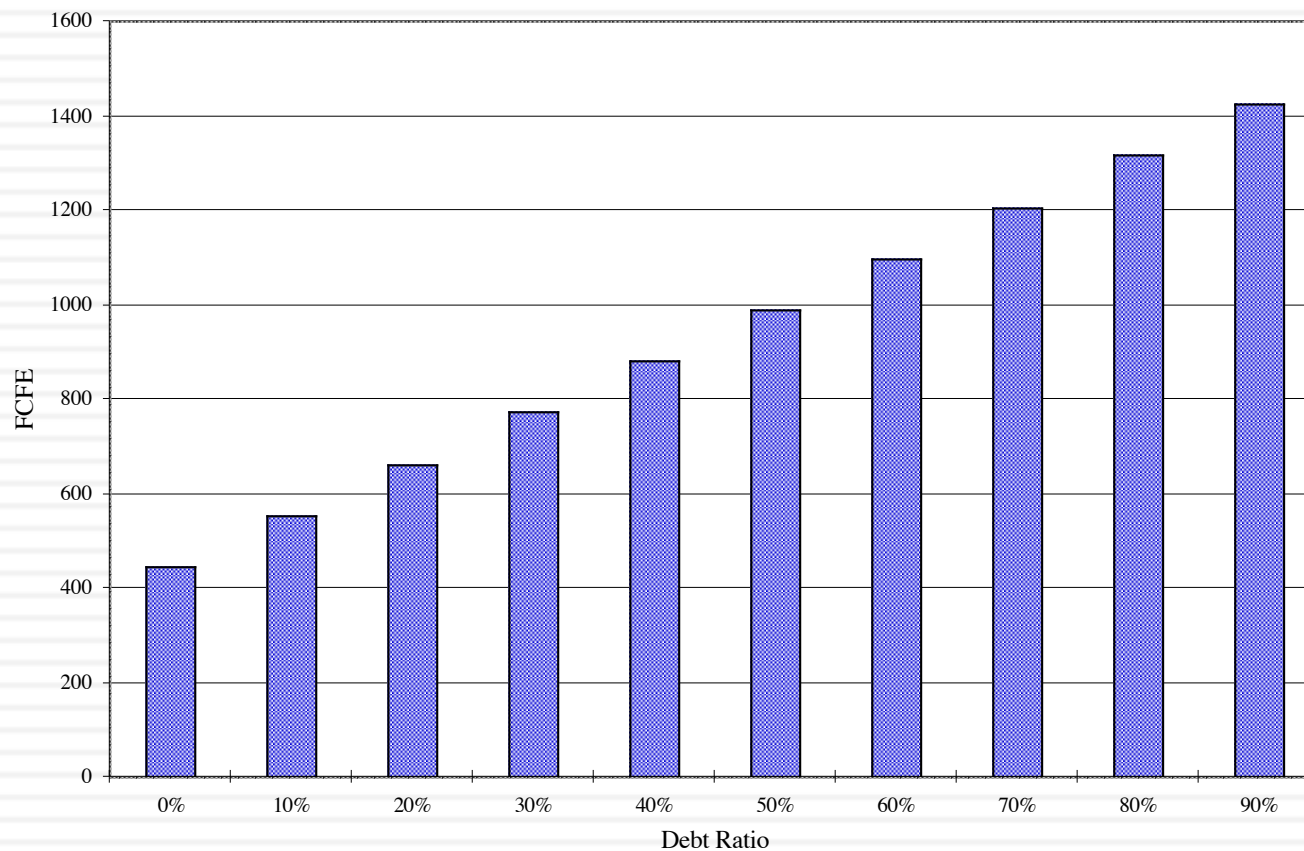
FCFE and Leverage: The Other Shoe Drops

Debt Ratio and Beta
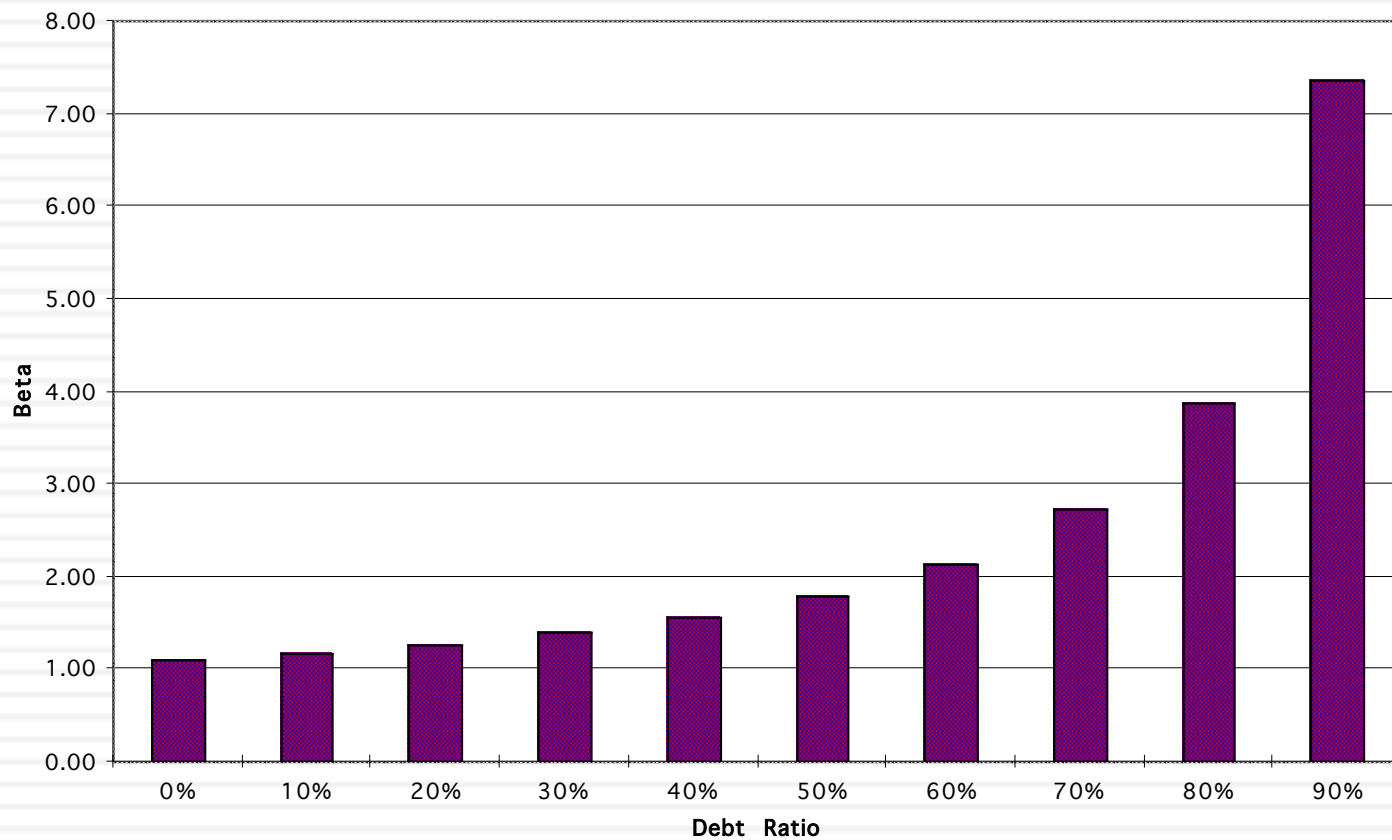
Leverage, FCFE and Value

□ In a discounted cash flow model, increasing the debt/equity ratio will generally increase the expected free cash flows to equity investors over future time periods and also the cost of equity applied in discounting these cash flows. Which of the following statements relating leverage to value would you subscribe to?

a. Increasing leverage will increase value because the cash flow effects will dominate the discount rate effects

b. Increasing leverage will decrease value because the risk effect will be greater than the cash flow effects

c. Increasing leverage will not affect value because the risk effect will exactly offset the cash flow effect

d. Any of the above, depending upon what company you are looking at and where it is in terms of current leverage

Estimating Growth

Growth can be good, bad or neutral…

Aswath Damodaran

The Value of Growth

☐ When valuing a company, it is easy to get caught up in the details of estimating growth and start viewing growth as a "good", i.e., that higher growth translates into higher value.

☐ Growth, though, is a double-edged sword.

- ❏ The good side of growth is that it pushes up revenues and operating income, perhaps at different rates (depending on how margins evolve over time).

- ❏ The bad side of growth is that you have to set aside money to reinvest to create that growth.

- ❏ The net effect of growth is whether the good outweighs the bad.

Aswath Damodaran

Ways of Estimating Growth in Earnings

□ Look at the past

- The historical growth in earnings per share is usually a good starting point for growth estimation

□ Look at what others are estimating

- Analysts estimate growth in earnings per share for many firms. It is useful to know what their estimates are.

□ Look at fundamentals

- Ultimately, all growth in earnings can be traced to two fundamentals - how much the firm is investing in new projects, and what returns these projects are making for the firm.

Aswath Damodaran

Growth I

Historical Growth

Aswath Damodaran

Historical Growth

- Historical growth rates can be estimated in a number of different ways
    - Arithmetic versus Geometric Averages
    - Simple versus Regression Models
- Historical growth rates can be sensitive to
    - The period used in the estimation (starting and ending points)
    - The metric that the growth is estimated in..
- In using historical growth rates, you have to wrestle with the following:
    - How to deal with negative earnings
    - The effects of scaling up

Aswath Damodaran

Motorola: Arithmetic versus Geometric Growth Rates

	Revenues	% Change	EBITDA	% Change	EBIT	% Change
1994	$ 22,245		$ 4,151		$ 2,604	
1995	$ 27,037	21.54%	$ 4,850	16.84%	$ 2,931	12.56%
1996	$ 27,973	3.46%	$ 4,268	-12.00%	$ 1,960	-33.13%
1997	$ 29,794	6.51%	$ 4,276	0.19%	$ 1,947	-0.66%
1998	$ 29,398	-1.33%	$ 3,019	-29.40%	$ 822	-57.78%
1999	$ 30,931	5.21%	$ 5,398	78.80%	$ 3,216	291.24%
Arithmetic Average		7.08%		10.89%		42.45%
Geometric Average		6.82%		5.39%		4.31%
Standard deviation		8.61%		41.56%		141.78%

Aswath Damodaran

A Test

□ You are trying to estimate the growth rate in earnings per share at Time Warner from 1996 to 1997. In 1996, the earnings per share was a deficit of $0.05. In 1997, the expected earnings per share is $ 0.25. What is the growth rate?

a. -600%

b. +600%

c. +120%

d. Cannot be estimated

Dealing with Negative Earnings

- When the earnings in the starting period are negative, the growth rate cannot be estimated. (0.30/-0.05 = -600%)

- There are three solutions:
    - Use the higher of the two numbers as the denominator (0.30/0.25 = 120%)
    - Use the absolute value of earnings in the starting period as the denominator (0.30/0.05=600%)
    - Use a linear regression model and divide the coefficient by the average earnings.

- When earnings are negative, the growth rate is meaningless. Thus, while the growth rate can be estimated, it does not tell you much about the future.

Aswath Damodaran

The Effect of Size on Growth: Callaway Golf

Year	Net Profit	Growth Rate
1990	1.80	
1991	6.40	255.56%
1992	19.30	201.56%
1993	41.20	113.47%
1994	78.00	89.32%
1995	97.70	25.26%
1996	122.30	25.18%

- Geometric Average Growth Rate = 102%

Aswath Damodaran

Extrapolation and its Dangers

Year   Net Profit

1996 $ 122.30

1997 $ 247.05

1998 $ 499.03

1999 $ 1,008.05

2000 $ 2,036.25

2001 $ 4,113.23

□ If net profit continues to grow at the same rate as it has in the past 6 years, the expected net income in 5 years will be $ 4.113 billion.

Aswath Damodaran

173 Growth II

Analyst Estimates

Aswath Damodaran

Analyst Forecasts of Growth

- While the job of an analyst is to find under and over valued stocks in the sectors that they follow, a significant proportion of an analyst's time (outside of selling) is spent forecasting earnings per share.

  - Most of this time, in turn, is spent forecasting earnings per share in the next earnings report

  - While many analysts forecast expected growth in earnings per share over the next 5 years, the analysis and information (generally) that goes into this estimate is far more limited.

- Analyst forecasts of earnings per share and expected growth are widely disseminated by services such as Zacks and IBES, at least for U.S companies.

How good are analysts at forecasting growth?

- Analysts forecasts of EPS tend to be closer to the actual EPS than simple time series models, but the differences tend to be small

Study	Group tested	Analyst Error	Time Series Model Error
Collins & Hopwood	Value Line Forecasts	31.7%	34.1%
Brown & Rozeff	Value Line Forecasts	28.4%	32.2%
Fried & Givoly	Earnings Forecaster	16.4%	19.8%

- The advantage that analysts have over time series models
  - tends to decrease with the forecast period (next quarter versus 5 years)
  - tends to be greater for larger firms than for smaller firms
  - tends to be greater at the industry level than at the company level
- Forecasts of growth (and revisions thereof) tend to be highly correlated across analysts.

Aswath Damodaran

Are some analysts more equal than others?

- ☐ A study of All-America Analysts (chosen by Institutional Investor) found that
  - ❑ There is no evidence that analysts who are chosen for the All-America Analyst team were chosen because they were better forecasters of earnings. (Their median forecast error in the quarter prior to being chosen was 30%; the median forecast error of other analysts was 28%)
  - ❑ However, in the calendar year following being chosen as All-America analysts, these analysts become slightly better forecasters than their less fortunate brethren. (The median forecast error for All-America analysts is 2% lower than the median forecast error for other analysts)
  - ❑ Earnings revisions made by All-America analysts tend to have a much greater impact on the stock price than revisions from other analysts
  - ❑ The recommendations made by the All America analysts have a greater impact on stock prices (3% on buys; 4.7% on sells). For these recommendations the price changes are sustained, and they continue to rise in the following period (2.4% for buys; 13.8% for the sells).

Aswath Damodaran

The Five Deadly Sins of an Analyst

- <u>Tunnel Vision</u>: Becoming so focused on the sector and valuations within the sector that you lose sight of the bigger picture.

- <u>Lemmingitis</u>: Strong urge felt to change recommendations & revise earnings estimates when other analysts do the same.

- <u>Stockholm Syndrome</u>: Refers to analysts who start identifying with the managers of the firms that they are supposed to follow.

- <u>Factophobia</u> (generally is coupled with delusions of being a famous story teller): Tendency to base a recommendation on a "story" coupled with a refusal to face the facts.

- <u>Dr. Jekyll/Mr.Hyde</u>: Analyst who thinks his primary job is to bring in investment banking business to the firm.

Aswath Damodaran

Propositions about Analyst Growth Rates

- <u>Proposition 1</u>: There if far less private information and far more public information in most analyst forecasts than is generally claimed.

- <u>Proposition 2</u>: The biggest source of private information for analysts remains the company itself which might explain

  - why there are more buy recommendations than sell recommendations (information bias and the need to preserve sources)
  - why there is such a high correlation across analysts forecasts and revisions
  - why All-America analysts become better forecasters than other analysts after they are chosen to be part of the team.

- <u>Proposition 3</u>: There is value to knowing what analysts are forecasting as earnings growth for a firm. There is, however, danger when they agree too much (lemmingitis) and when they agree to little (in which case the information that they have is so noisy as to be useless).

Aswath Damodaran

Growth III

It's all in the fundamentals

Aswath Damodaran

Fundamental Growth Rates

Investment in Existing Projects $ 1000	X	Current Return on Investment on Projects 12%	=	Current Earnings $120			

Investment in Existing Projects $1000	X	Next Period's Return on Investment 12%	+	Investment in New Projects $100	X	Return on Investment on New Projects 12%	= Next Period's Earnings 132

Investment in Existing Projects $1000	X	Change in ROI from current to next period: 0%	+	Investment in New Projects $100	X	Return on Investment on New Projects 12%	Change in Earnings = $ 12

Aswath Damodaran

Growth Rate Derivations

In the special case where ROI on existing projects remains unchanged and is equal to the ROI on new projects

$$\frac{\text{Investment in New Projects}}{\text{Current Earnings}} \quad X \quad \text{Return on Investment} \quad = \quad \frac{\text{Change in Earnings}}{\text{Current Earnings}}$$

$$\frac{100}{120} \quad X \quad 12\% \quad = \quad \frac{\$12}{\$120}$$

$$\text{Reinvestment Rate} \quad X \quad \text{Return on Investment} \quad = \quad \text{Growth Rate in Earnings}$$

$$83.33\% \quad X \quad 12\% \quad = \quad 10\%$$

in the more general case where ROI can change from period to period, this can be expanded as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Investment in Existing Projects*(Change in ROI) + New Projects (ROI)}}{\text{Investment in Existing Projects* Current ROI}} \quad = \quad \frac{\text{Change in Earnings}}{\text{Current Earnings}}$$

For instance, if the ROI increases from 12% to 13%, the expected growth rate can be written as follows:

$$\frac{\$1,000 * (.13 - .12) + 100\,(13\%)}{\$\,1000 * .12} \quad = \quad \frac{\$23}{\$120} \quad = \quad 19.17\%$$

Aswath Damodaran

Estimating Fundamental Growth from new investments: Three variations

Earnings Measure	Reinvestment Measure	Return Measure
Earnings per share	Retention Ratio = % of net income retained by the company = 1 – Payout ratio	Return on Equity = Net Income/ Book Value of Equity
Net Income from non-cash assets	Equity reinvestment Rate = (Net Cap Ex + Change in non-cash WC – Change in Debt)/ (Net Income)	Non-cash ROE = Net Income from non-cash assets/ (Book value of equity – Cash)
Operating Income	Reinvestment Rate = (Net Cap Ex + Change in non-cash WC)/ After-tax Operating Income	Return on Capital or ROIC = After-tax Operating Income/ (Book value of equity + Book value of debt – Cash)

Aswath Damodaran

I. Expected Long Term Growth in EPS

- When looking at growth in earnings per share, these inputs can be cast as follows:
  - Reinvestment Rate = Retained Earnings/ Current Earnings = Retention Ratio
  - Return on Investment = ROE = Net Income/Book Value of Equity

- In the special case where the current ROE is expected to remain unchanged

  $$g_{EPS} = \text{Retained Earnings}_{t-1}/ \text{NI}_{t-1} * ROE$$

  $$= \text{Retention Ratio} * ROE$$

  $$= b * ROE$$

- <u>Proposition 1</u>: The expected growth rate in earnings for a company cannot exceed its return on equity in the long term.

Aswath Damodaran

Estimating Expected Growth in EPS: Wells Fargo in 2008

- Return on equity (based on 2008 earnings)= 17.56%

- Retention Ratio (based on 2008 earnings and dividends) = 45.37%

- Expected growth rate in earnings per share for Wells Fargo, if it can maintain these numbers.

  Expected Growth Rate = 0.4537 (17.56%) = 7.97%

Aswath Damodaran

Regulatory Effects on Expected EPS growth

☐ Assume now that the banking crisis of 2008 will have an impact on the capital ratios and profitability of banks. In particular, you can expect that the book capital (equity) needed by banks to do business will increase 30%, starting now.

☐ Assuming that Wells continues with its existing businesses, estimate the expected growth rate in earnings per share for the future.

New Return on Equity =

Expected growth rate =

One way to pump up ROE: Use more debt

ROE = ROC + D/E (ROC - i (1-t))

where,

$ROC = EBIT_t$ (1 - tax rate) / Book value of $Capital_{t-1}$

D/E = BV of Debt/ BV of Equity

i = Interest Expense on Debt / BV of Debt

t = Tax rate on ordinary income

☐ Note that Book value of capital = Book Value of Debt + Book value of Equity- Cash.

Decomposing ROE: Brahma in 1998

- Brahma (now Ambev) had an extremely high return on equity, partly because it borrowed money at a rate well below its return on capital
  - Return on Capital = 19.91%
  - Debt/Equity Ratio = 77%
  - After-tax Cost of Debt = 5.61%
  - Return on Equity = ROC + D/E (ROC - i(1-t))

    = 19.91% + 0.77 (19.91% - 5.61%) = 30.92%

- This seems like an easy way to deliver higher growth in earnings per share. What (if any) is the downside?

Aswath Damodaran

Decomposing ROE: Titan Watches (India) in 2000

- Return on Capital = 9.54%

- Debt/Equity Ratio = 191% (book value terms)

- After-tax Cost of Debt = 10.125%

- Return on Equity = ROC + D/E (ROC - i(1-t))

    = 9.54% + 1.91 (9.54% - 10.125%) = 8.42%

Aswath Damodaran

II. Expected Growth in Net Income from non-cash assets

□ The limitation of the EPS fundamental growth equation is that it focuses on per share earnings and assumes that reinvested earnings are invested in projects earning the return on equity. To the extent that companies retain money in cash balances, the effect on net income can be muted.

□ A more general version of expected growth in earnings can be obtained by substituting in the equity reinvestment into real investments (net capital expenditures and working capital) and modifying the return on equity definition to exclude cash:

  ▪ Net Income from non-cash assets = Net income – Interest income from cash (1- t)

  ▪ Equity Reinvestment Rate = (Net Capital Expenditures + Change in Working Capital) (1 - Debt Ratio)/ Net Income from non-cash assets

  ▪ Non-cash ROE = Net Income from non-cash assets/ (BV of Equity – Cash)

  ▪ Expected Growth$_{Net\ Income}$ = Equity Reinvestment Rate * Non-cash ROE

Aswath Damodaran

Estimating expected growth in net income from non-cash assets: Coca Cola in 2010

- In 2010, Coca Cola reported net income of $11,809 million. It had a total book value of equity of $25,346 million at the end of 2009.

- Coca Cola had a cash balance of $7,021 million at the end of 2009, on which it earned income of $105 million in 2010.

- Coca Cola had capital expenditures of $2,215 million, depreciation of $1,443 million and reported an increase in working capital of $335 million. Coca Cola's total debt increased by $150 million during 2010.

  - Equity Reinvestment = 2215- 1443 + 335-150 = $957 million
  - Non-cash Net Income = $11,809 - $105 = $ 11,704 million
  - Non-cash book equity = $25,346 - $7021 = $18,325 million
  - Reinvestment Rate = $957 million/ $11,704 million= 8.18%
  - Non-cash ROE = $11,704 million/ $18,325 million = 63.87%
  - Expected growth rate = 8.18% * 63.87% = 5.22%

Aswath Damodaran

III. Expected Growth in EBIT And Fundamentals: Stable ROC and Reinvestment Rate

- When looking at growth in operating income, the definitions are
  - Reinvestment Rate = (Net Capital Expenditures + Change in WC)/EBIT(1-t)
  - Return on Investment = ROC = EBIT(1-t)/(BV of Debt + BV of Equity-Cash)

- Reinvestment Rate and Return on Capital

  Expected Growth rate in Operating Income

  = (Net Capital Expenditures + Change in WC)/EBIT(1-t) * ROC

  = Reinvestment Rate * ROC

- Proposition: The net capital expenditure needs of a firm, for a given growth rate, should be inversely proportional to the quality of its investments.

Estimating Growth in Operating Income, if fundamentals stay unchanged

- Cisco's Fundamentals
  - Reinvestment Rate = 106.81%
  - Return on Capital =34.07%
  - Expected Growth in EBIT =(1.0681)(.3407) = 36.39%
- Motorola's Fundamentals
  - Reinvestment Rate = 52.99%
  - Return on Capital = 12.18%
  - Expected Growth in EBIT = (.5299)(.1218) = 6.45%
- Cisco's expected growth rate is clearly much higher than Motorola's sustainable growth rate. As a potential investor in Cisco, what would worry you the most about this forecast?
  a. That Cisco's return on capital may be overstated (why?)
  b. That Cisco's reinvestment comes mostly from acquisitions (why?)
  c. That Cisco is getting bigger as a firm (why?)
  d. That Cisco is viewed as a star (why?)
  e. All of the above

Aswath Damodaran

The Magical Number: ROIC (or any accounting return) and its limits

Abnormal earnings
Last 12 months might have been unusally good or bad

Accounting Issues
Operating income can be skewed by accounting misclassification (leases and R&D) and by unusual expenses/income.

Life Cycle Effect
Current earnings are not indicative of long term earnings potential for young & infrastructure firms

Computed as operating income in most recent 12 months, net of the effective tax rate paid during those 12 months

Return on Invested Capital =

After-tax Operating Income

Capital Invested in existing assets

This is your proxy for returns made on existing assets and for continuing returns from those assets

Accounting Write offs
Writing off mistakes can reduce invested capital & make it look better than it should.

Invested Capital = Book value of equity + Book value of debt - Cash & Cross holdings

Inflation
If asset book value is not adjusted for inflation, capital invested in older assets will be understated.

Accounting misclassification
When capital expenses (R&D) and financial expenses (leases) are miscategorized as operating expenses, invested capital will be understated.

Aswath Damodaran

IV. Operating Income Growth when Return on Capital is Changing

☐ When the return on capital is changing, there will be a second component to growth, positive if the return on capital is increasing and negative if the return on capital is decreasing.

☐ If ROC_t is the return on capital in period t and ROC_{t+1} is the return on capital in period t+1, the expected growth rate in operating income will be:

Expected Growth Rate = ROC_{t+1} * Reinvestment rate

$$+(ROC_{t+1} - ROC_t) / ROC_t$$

☐ If the change is over multiple periods, the second component should be spread out over each period.

Aswath Damodaran

Motorola's Growth Rate

□ Motorola's current return on capital is 12.18% and its reinvestment rate is 52.99%.

□ We expect Motorola's return on capital to rise to 17.22% over the next 5 years (which is half way towards the industry average)

Expected Growth Rate

= ROC $_{\text{New Investments}}$*Reinvestment Rate $_{\text{Current}}$+ {[1+(ROC $_{\text{In 5 years}}$-ROC $_{\text{Current}}$)/ROC $_{\text{Current}}$]$^{1/5}$-1}

= .1722*.5299 +{ [1+(.1722-.1218)/.1218]1/5-1}

= .1629 or 16.29%

□ One way to think about this is to decompose Motorola's expected growth into

▪ Growth from new investments: .1722*5299= 9.12%

▪ Growth from more efficiently using existing investments: 16.29%-9.12%= 7.17%

Note that I am assuming that the new investments start making 17.22% immediately, while allowing for existing assets to improve returns gradually

The Value of Growth

	Firm 1	Firm 2	Firm 3	Firm 4	Firm 5
Reinvestment Rate	20.00%	100.00%	200.00%	20.00%	0.00%
ROIC on new investment	50.00%	10.00%	5.00%	10.00%	10.00%
ROIC on existing investments before	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%
ROIC on existing investments after	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	10.80%	11.00%
Expected growth rate	**10.00%**	**10.00%**	**10.00%**	**10.00%**	**10.00%**

Expected growth = Growth from new investments + Efficiency growth

$$= \text{Reinv Rate} * \text{ROC} \qquad + (ROC_t - ROC_{t-1})/ROC_{t-1}$$

Assume that your cost of capital is 10%. As an investor, rank these firms in the order of most value growth to least value growth.

Aswath Damodaran

Growth IV

Top Down Growth

Aswath Damodaran

Estimating Growth when Operating Income is Negative or Margins are changing

- [ ] All of the fundamental growth equations assume that the firm has a return on equity or return on capital it can sustain in the long term.

- [ ] When operating income is negative or margins are expected to change over time, we use a three step process to estimate growth:

  - Estimate growth rates in revenues over time
    - Determine the total market (given your business model) and estimate the market share that you think your company will earn.
    - Decrease the growth rate as the firm becomes larger
    - Keep track of absolute revenues to make sure that the growth is feasible
  - Estimate expected operating margins each year
    - Set a target margin that the firm will move towards
    - Adjust the current margin towards the target margin
  - Estimate the capital that needs to be invested to generate revenue growth and expected margins
    - Estimate a sales to capital ratio that you will use to generate reinvestment needs each year.

Airbnb in November 2020: Growth and Profitability

	Gross Bookings	Revenues	Revenue Growth	Operating Margin
LTM	$ 26,491,803.00	$ 3,625,731		
1	$ 37,088,524.20	$ 4,691,698	40.00%	-10.00%
2	$ 46,360,655.25	$ 5,989,797	25.00%	-3.00%
3	$ 57,950,819.06	$ 7,565,479	25.00%	0.50%
4	$ 72,438,523.83	$ 9,554,641	25.00%	4.00%
5	$ 90,548,154.79	$ 12,065,542	25.00%	7.50%
6	$109,019,978.36	$ 14,674,089	20.40%	9.52%
7	$126,245,134.94	$ 17,163,026	15.80%	13.39%
8	$140,384,590.06	$ 19,274,804	11.20%	17.26%
9	$149,649,973.00	$ 20,748,969	6.60%	21.13%
10	$152,642,972.46	$ 21,370,016	2.00%	25.00%
Terminal year	$155,695,831.91	$ 21,797,416	2.00%	25.00%

	Expedia			Booking.com		
	2019	LTM	% Change (Annualized)	2019	LTM	% Change (Annualized)
Gross Bookings	$107,870.00	$52,470.00	-61.75%	$96,400.00	$48,752.00	-59.71%
Revenues	$ 12,067.00	$ 7,026.00	-51.38%	$15,066.00	$ 8,897.00	-50.46%
Operating Income	$ 961.00	$ (892.00)	NA	$ 5,345.00	$ 1,831.00	-76.03%
Revenues/Gross Bookings	11.19%	13.39%		15.63%	18.25%	
Operating Margin	7.96%	-12.70%		35.48%	20.58%	

Aswath Damodaran

Airbnb: Reinvestment and Profitability

Taxes
Note that losses are carried forward and the company starts paying taxes only in year 5. Target tax rate is 25%.

Reinvestment
Reinvestment = Net Cap Ex + Acquisitions + Capitalized R&D + Chg in Working Capital)
To estimate the reinvestment, I divide the change in sales in that year by the sales to invested capital ratio.

Year	Revenues	Operating Margin	EBIT	EBIT (1-t)	Change in Sales	Sales to Capital	Reinvestment	FCFF	Invested Capital	ROIC
	$ 3,625,731	-13.69%	$ (496,542)	$ (496,542)		1.92			$ 1,370,158	-36.24%
1	$ 4,691,698	-10.00%	$ (469,170)	$ (469,170)	$ 1,065,967	2.00	$ 532,984	$ (1,002,153)	$ 1,903,142	-24.65%
2	$ 5,989,797	-3.00%	$ (179,694)	$ (179,694)	$ 1,298,098	2.00	$ 649,049	$ (828,743)	$ 2,552,191	-7.04%
3	$ 7,565,479	0.50%	$ 37,827	$ 37,827	$ 1,575,683	2.00	$ 787,841	$ (750,014)	$ 3,340,033	1.13%
4	$ 9,554,641	4.00%	$ 382,186	$ 382,186	$ 1,989,162	2.00	$ 994,581	$ (612,395)	$ 4,334,613	8.82%
5	$ 12,065,542	7.50%	$ 904,916	$ 777,799	$ 2,510,900	2.00	$ 1,255,450	$ (477,651)	$ 5,590,064	13.91%
6	$ 14,674,089	9.52%	$ 1,397,269	$ 1,047,952	$ 2,608,547	2.00	$ 1,304,274	$ (256,322)	$ 6,894,337	15.20%
7	$ 17,163,026	13.39%	$ 2,298,389	$ 1,723,792	$ 2,488,937	2.00	$ 1,244,469	$ 479,323	$ 8,138,806	21.18%
8	$ 19,274,804	17.26%	$ 3,327,026	$ 2,495,269	$ 2,111,778	2.00	$ 1,055,889	$ 1,439,380	$ 9,194,695	27.14%
9	$ 20,748,969	21.13%	$ 4,384,362	$ 3,288,271	$ 1,474,165	2.00	$ 737,082	$ 2,551,189	$ 9,931,777	33.11%
10	$ 21,370,016	25.00%	$ 5,342,504	$ 4,006,878	$ 621,047	2.00	$ 310,524	$ 3,696,354	$ 10,242,301	39.12%

Invested Capital
Invested Capital in year t = Invested Capital in year t- + Reinvestment

Investment Returns
ROIC = EBIT (1-t)/ Invested Capital in year t

Aswath Damodaran

```
                        ┌──────────────────────────┐
                        │   Expected Growth Rate    │
                        └──────────────────────────┘
              ┌──────────────────┴────────────────────────────┐
      ╭───────────────╮                              ╭──────────────────╮
      │ Equity Earnings│                             │ Operating Income  │
      ╰───────────────╯                              ╰──────────────────╯
   ┌────────┬──────────┬──────────┐            ┌──────────────┴──────────────┐
╭────────╮ ╭──────────────╮ ╭──────────╮  ╭──────────────╮           ╭──────────╮
│Analysts│ │ Fundamentals │ │Historical│  │ Fundamentals │           │Historical│
╰────────╯ ╰──────────────╯ ╰──────────╯  ╰──────────────╯           ╰──────────╯
```

Stable ROC

ROC * Reinvestment Rate

Changing ROC

ROC_{t+1}*Reinvestment Rate $+ (ROC_{t+1}-ROC_t)/ROC_t$

Negative Earnings

1. Revenue Growth
2. Operating Margins
3. Reinvestment Needs

Earnings per share

Stable ROE

ROE * Retention Ratio

Changing ROE

ROE_{t+1}*Retention Ratio $+ (ROE_{t+1}-ROE_t)/ROE_t$

Net Income

Stable ROE

ROE * Equity Reinvestment Ratio

Changing ROE

ROE_{t+1}*Eq. Reinv Ratio $+ (ROE_{t+1}-ROE_t)/ROE_t$

Aswath Damodaran

Closure in Valuation

The Big Enchilada

Aswath Damodaran

Getting Closure in Valuation

- A publicly traded firm potentially has an infinite life. The value is therefore the present value of cash flows forever.

$$\text{Value} = \sum_{t=1}^{t=\infty} \frac{CF_t}{(1+r)^t}$$

- Since we cannot estimate cash flows forever, we estimate cash flows for a "growth period" and then estimate a terminal value, to capture the value at the end of the period:

$$\text{Value} = \sum_{t=1}^{t=N} \frac{CF_t}{(1+r)^t} + \frac{\text{Terminal Value}}{(1+r)^N}$$

Aswath Damodaran

Ways of Estimating Terminal Value

Terminal Value

Liquidation Value	Multiple Approach	Stable Growth Model
Most useful when assets are separable and marketable	Easiest approach but makes the valuation a relative valuation	Technically soundest, but requires that you make judgments about when the firm will grow at a stable rate which it can sustain forever, and the excess returns (if any) that it will earn during the period.

1. Obey the growth cap

- When a firm's cash flows grow at a "constant" rate forever, the present value of those cash flows can be written as:

  Value = Expected Cash Flow Next Period / (r - g)

  where,

  > r = Discount rate (Cost of Equity or Cost of Capital)

  > g = Expected growth rate

- The stable growth rate cannot exceed the growth rate of the economy but it can be set lower.
  - If you assume that the economy is composed of high growth and stable growth firms, the growth rate of the latter will probably be lower than the growth rate of the economy.
  - The stable growth rate can be negative. The terminal value will be lower and you are assuming that your firm will disappear over time.
  - If you use nominal cashflows and discount rates, the growth rate should be nominal in the currency in which the valuation is denominated.

- One simple proxy for the nominal growth rate of the economy is the riskfree rate.

Aswath Damodaran

Risk free Rates and Nominal GDP Growth

- **Risk free Rate** = Expected Inflation + Expected Real Interest Rate

- The real interest rate is what borrowers agree to return to lenders in real goods/services.

- **Nominal GDP Growth** = Expected Inflation + Expected Real Growth

- The real growth rate in the economy measures the expected growth in the production of goods and services.

The argument for Risk free rate = Nominal GDP growth

1. In the long term, the real growth rate <u>cannot be lower </u>than the real interest rate, since the growth in goods/services has to be enough to cover the promised rate.
2. In the long term, the real growth rate <u>can be higher </u>than the real interest rate, to compensate risk taking. However, as economies mature, the difference should get smaller and since there will be growth companies in the economy, it is prudent to assume that the extra growth comes from these companies.

Time Period	Ten-year T.Bond rate	Inflation rate	Real GDP growth	Nominal GDP Growth Rate
1954-2021	5.59%	3.55%	2.94%	6.50%
1954-1980	5.83%	4.49%	3.50%	7.98%
1981-2008	6.88%	3.26%	3.04%	6.30%
2011-2021	2.25%	1.76%	1.70%	3.46%

A Practical Reason for using the Risk free Rate Cap – Preserve Consistency

□ You are <u>implicitly making assumptions about nominal growth</u> in the economy, with your risk free rate. Thus, with a low risk free rate, you are assuming low nominal growth in the economy (with low inflation and low real growth) and with a high risk free rate, a high nominal growth rate in the economy.

□ If you make an explicit assumption about nominal growth in cash flows that is at odds with your implicit growth assumption in the denominator, you are being inconsistent and bias your valuations:

  ▪ If you assume high nominal growth in the economy, with a low risk free rate, you will over value businesses.

  ▪ If you assume low nominal growth rate in the economy, with a high risk free rate, you will under value businesses.

Heineken: September 2019 (in Euros)

Cash flows from existing assets

	LTM	2013-2018
Revenues	€ 23,119	Growth rate = 3.22%
Operating Margin	14.86%	14.44%
Sales/Invested Capital	0.71	0.79
ROIC	7.46%	8.32%
Effective Tax Rate	29.70%	27.00%

The Payoff from growth

Revenues will grow 3.22% a year for next 5 years, tapering down to -0.5% growth in year 10

Operatng margin (per-tax) will drop to 14.00%

Sales/Invested Capital will stay at five-year average of 0.79.

Maturty and Closure

Stable Growth
g = -0.5%;
Cost of capital = 5%
ROC= 5%;
Reinvestment Rate=-.5%/5% = -10%

Terminal Value = 2972/(.05-..-(.005)) = 54,034

PV(Terminal value)	€ 36,390.85	
PV (CF over next 10 years)	€ 15,300.34	
Value of operating assets =	€ 51,691.19	
- Debt	€ 19,709.52	
- Minority interests	€ 1,069.00	
+ Cash	€ 1,751.60	
+ Non-operating assets	€ 1,401.00	
Value of equity	€ 34,065.26	
Number of shares	571.10	
Estimated value /share	€ 59.65	
Price	€ 93.25	
Price as % of value	56.33%	

Euro Cashflows

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Terminal year
Revenue growth rate	3.22%	3.22%	3.22%	3.22%	3.22%	2.48%	1.73%	0.99%	0.24%	-0.50%	-0.50%
Revenues	€ 23,863	€ 24,632	€ 25,425	€ 26,244	€ 27,089	€ 27,759	€ 28,240	€ 28,519	€ 28,589	€ 28,446	€ 28,304
EBIT (Operating) margin	14.38%	14.34%	14.30%	14.26%	14.21%	14.17%	14.13%	14.09%	14.04%	14.00%	14.00%
EBIT (Operating income)	€ 3,432	€ 3,532	€ 3,635	€ 3,741	€ 3,850	€ 3,934	€ 3,990	€ 4,017	€ 4,015	€ 3,982	$ 3,963
Tax rate	29.70%	29.70%	29.70%	29.70%	29.70%	28.76%	27.82%	26.88%	25.94%	25.00%	$ 0
EBIT(1-t)	€ 2,413	€ 2,483	€ 2,556	€ 2,630	€ 2,707	€ 2,802	€ 2,880	€ 2,937	€ 2,973	€ 2,987	$ 2,972
- Reinvestment	€ 942	€ 973	€ 1,004	€ 1,036	€ 1,070	€ 849	€ 609	€ 353	€ 88	€ (181)	$ (297)
FCFF	€ 1,471	€ 1,511	€ 1,552	€ 1,594	€ 1,637	€ 1,953	€ 2,271	€ 2,584	€ 2,885	€ 3,168	$ 3,269

Discount at Euro Cost of Capital (WACC) = 7.66% (.599) + 1.13% (0.401) = 5.04%

The Risk in the Cash flows

On September 1, 2019, Heineken was trading at 93.25 Euros/share

Cost of Equity 7.66%

Cost of Debt (-0.5%+2%)(1-.25) = 1.13%

Weights E = 59.9% D = 40.1%

Riskfree Rate: Euro Risk free rate = -0.50%

+

Beta = 1.20

X

Firm's D/E Ratio: 66.98%

Unlevered beta of alcoholic beverage business = 0.80

ERP = 6.83%			
Region	Revenues	Weight	ERP
Europe	10348	50.24%	6.90%
North America	5920	28.74%	5.75%
Asia	2919	14.17%	7.22%
Latin America & Caribbean	781	3.79%	10.53%
Africa & Mid East	631	3.06%	9.30%
Total	**20599**	**100.00%**	**6.83%**

2. Don't wait too long…

- Assume that you are valuing a young, high growth firm with great potential, just after its initial public offering. How long would you set your high growth period?
  a.   < 5 years
  b.   5 years
  c.   10 years
  d.   >10 years

- While analysts routinely assume very long high growth periods (with substantial excess returns during the periods), the evidence suggests that they are much too optimistic. Most growth firms have difficulty sustaining their growth for long periods, especially while earning excess returns.

And tie to competitive advantages

- It is not growth per se that creates value but growth with excess returns.

- For growth firms to continue to generate value creating growth, they have to be able to keep the competition at bay.

  - Proposition 1: The stronger and more sustainable the competitive advantages, the longer a growth company can sustain "value creating" growth.

  - Proposition 2: Growth companies with strong and sustainable competitive advantages are rare.

Aswath Damodaran

3. Do not forget that growth has to be earned..

- ☐ In the section on expected growth, we laid out the fundamental equation for growth:

  Growth rate = Reinvestment Rate * Return on invested capital
  + Growth rate from improved efficiency

- ☐ In stable growth, you cannot count on efficiency delivering growth and you have to reinvest to deliver the growth rate that you have forecast.

- ☐ Consequently, your reinvestment rate in stable growth will be a function of your stable growth rate and what you believe the firm will earn as a return on capital in perpetuity:

  - ❑ Reinvestment Rate = Stable growth rate/ Stable period ROC = g/ ROC

- ☐ Your terminal value equation can then be rewritten as:

  $$\text{Terminal Value in year n} = \frac{\text{EBIT}_{n+1}\ (1-t)(1-\frac{g}{\text{ROC}})}{(\text{Cost of Capital}-g)}$$

The Big Assumption

		Return on capital in perpetuity				
		6%	8%	10%	12%	14%
Growth rate forever	0.0%	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000
	0.5%	$965	$987	$1,000	$1,009	$1,015
	1.0%	$926	$972	$1,000	$1,019	$1,032
	1.5%	$882	$956	$1,000	$1,029	$1,050
	2.0%	$833	$938	$1,000	$1,042	$1,071
	2.5%	$778	$917	$1,000	$1,056	$1,095
	3.0%	$714	$893	$1,000	$1,071	$1,122

Terminal value for a firm with expected after-tax operating income of $100 million in year n+1 and a cost of capital of 10%.

Aswath Damodaran

Excess Returns to Zero?

☐ There are some (McKinsey, for instance) who argue that the return on capital should always be equal to cost of capital in stable growth.

☐ But excess returns seem to persist for very long time periods.

A more sustainable measure

Median for top 500 publicly listed US companies by revenues in 1965, 1975, 1985, and 1995

Returns on invested capital (ROIC) is sustainable over time, but growth inevitably declines.

ROIC,[1] %

Real revenue growth,[1] %

—— 1965 —— 1975 —— 1985 —— 1995 ▢ GDP growth

[1]ROIC shown is 7-year simple average, including goodwill; growth shown is 7-year compound annual growth rate for revenues adjusted for inflation.

Aswath Damodaran

213

And don't fall for sleight of hand…

□ A typical assumption in many DCF valuations, when it comes to stable growth, is that capital expenditures offset depreciation and there are no working capital needs. Stable growth firms, we are told, just have to make maintenance cap ex (replacing existing assets) to deliver growth. If you make this assumption, what expected growth rate can you use in your terminal value computation?

□ What if the stable growth rate = inflation rate? Is it okay to make this assumption then?

4. Be internally consistent

- Risk and costs of equity and capital: Stable growth firms tend to
  - Have betas closer to one
  - Have debt ratios closer to industry averages (or mature company averages)
  - Country risk premiums (especially in emerging markets should evolve over time)
- The excess returns at stable growth firms should approach (or become) zero. ROC -> Cost of capital and ROE -> Cost of equity
- The reinvestment needs and dividend payout ratios should reflect the lower growth and excess returns:
  - Stable period payout ratio = 1 - g/ ROE
  - Stable period reinvestment rate = g/ ROC

Beyond Inputs: Choosing and Using the Right Model

Choosing the right model

Aswath Damodaran

Summarizing the Inputs

- In summary, at this stage in the process, we should have an estimate of the
  - the current cash flows on the investment, either to equity investors (dividends or free cash flows to equity) or to the firm (cash flow to the firm)
  - the current cost of equity and/or capital on the investment
  - the expected growth rate in earnings, based upon historical growth, analysts forecasts and/or fundamentals
- The next step in the process is deciding
  - which cash flow to discount, which should indicate
  - which discount rate needs to be estimated and
  - what pattern we will assume growth to follow

Which cash flow should I discount?

- ☐ Use Equity Valuation

  (a) for firms which have stable leverage, whether high or not, and

  (b) if equity (stock) is being valued

- ☐ Use Firm Valuation

  (a) for firms which have leverage which is too high or too low, and expect to change the leverage over time, because debt payments and issues do not have to be factored in the cash flows and the discount rate (cost of capital) does not change dramatically over time.

  (b) for firms for which you have partial information on leverage (eg: interest expenses are missing..)

  (c) in all other cases, where you are more interested in valuing the firm than the equity. (Value Consulting?)

Aswath Damodaran

Given cash flows to equity, should I discount dividends or FCFE?

- ☐ Use the Dividend Discount Model

    (a) For firms which pay dividends (and repurchase stock) which are close to the Free Cash Flow to Equity (over a extended period)

    (b)For firms where FCFE are difficult to estimate (Example: Banks and Financial Service companies)

- ☐ Use the FCFE Model

    (a) For firms which pay dividends which are significantly higher or lower than the Free Cash Flow to Equity. (What is significant? … As a rule of thumb, if dividends are less than 80% of FCFE or dividends are greater than 110% of FCFE over a 5-year period, use the FCFE model)

    (b) For firms where dividends are not available (Example: Private Companies, IPOs)

Aswath Damodaran

What discount rate should I use?

- Cost of Equity versus Cost of Capital
  - If discounting cash flows to equity -> Cost of Equity
  - If discounting cash flows to the firm   -> Cost of Capital
- What currency should the discount rate (risk free rate) be in?
  - Match the currency in which you estimate the risk free rate to the currency of your cash flows
- Should I use real or nominal cash flows?
  - If discounting real cash flows   -> real cost of capital
  - If nominal cash flows   -> nominal cost of capital
  - If inflation is low (<10%), stick with nominal cash flows since taxes are based upon nominal income
  - If inflation is high (>10%) switch to real cash flows

Which Growth Pattern Should I use?

- ☐ If your firm is
  - ◻ large and growing at a rate close to or less than growth rate of the economy, or
  - ◻ constrained by regulation from growing at rate faster than the economy
  - ◻ has the characteristics of a stable firm (average risk & reinvestment rates)

  ### Use a Stable Growth Model

- ☐ If your firm
  - ◻ is large & growing at a moderate rate (≤ Overall growth rate + 10%) or
  - ◻ has a single product & barriers to entry with a finite life (e.g. patents)
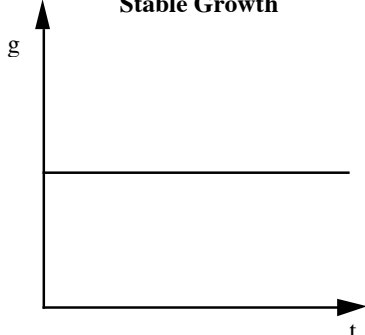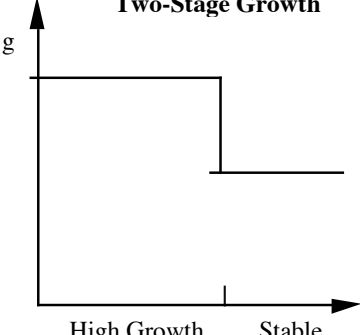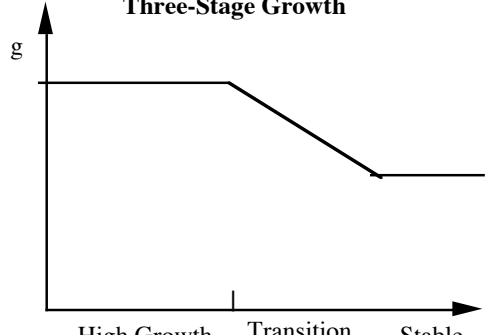
  ### Use a 2-Stage Growth Model

- ☐ If your firm
  - ◻ is small and growing at a very high rate (> Overall growth rate + 10%) or
  - ◻ has significant barriers to entry into the business
  - ◻ has firm characteristics that are very different from the norm

  ### Use a 3-Stage or n-stage Model

Aswath Damodaran

The Building Blocks of Valuation

Choose a			
Cash Flow	*Dividends* Expected Dividends to Stockholders	*Cashflows to Equity* Net Income - $(1-\delta)$ (Capital Exp. - Deprec'n) - $(1-\delta)$ Change in Work. Capital = Free Cash flow to Equity (FCFE) [δ = Debt Ratio]	*Cashflows to Firm* EBIT (1- tax rate) - (Capital Exp. - Deprec'n) - Change in Work. Capital = Free Cash flow to Firm (FCFF)

& A Discount Rate	*Cost of Equity*
	 • *Basis*: The riskier the investment, the greater is the cost of equity.
	 • *Models:*
	      CAPM: Riskfree Rate + Beta (Risk Premium)
	      APM: Riskfree Rate + Σ Beta$_j$ (Risk Premium$_j$): *n factors*
			Cost of Capital
			 WACC = k_e (E/ (D+E))
			           + k_d (D/(D+E))
			 k_d = Current Borrowing Rate (1-t)
			 E,D: Mkt Val of Equity and Debt

& a growth pattern	**Stable Growth** g t	**Two-Stage Growth** g High Growth Stable	**Three-Stage Growth** g High Growth Transition Stable

Aswath Damodaran

Tying up Loose Ends

223

The trouble starts after you tell me you are done..

Aswath Damodaran

But what comes next?

Value of Operating Assets	Since this is a discounted cashflow valuation, should there be a real option premium?
+ Cash and Marketable Securities	Operating versus Non-opeating cash Should cash be discounted for earning a low return?
+ Value of Cross Holdings	How do you value cross holdings in other companies? What if the cross holdings are in private businesses?
+ Value of Other Assets	What about other valuable assets? How do you consider under utllized assets?
Value of Firm	Should you discount this value for opacity or complexity? How about a premium for synergy? What about a premium for intangibles (brand name)?
- Value of Debt	What should be counted in debt? Should you subtract book or market value of debt? What about other obligations (pension fund and health care? What about contingent liabilities? What about minority interests?
= Value of Equity	Should there be a premium/discount for control? Should there be a discount for distress
- Value of Equity Options	What equity options should be valued here (vested versus non-vested)? How do you value equity options?
= Value of Common Stock	Should you divide by primary or diluted shares?
/ Number of shares	
= Value per share	Should there be a discount for illiquidity/ marketability? Should there be a discount for minority interests?

Aswath Damodaran

1. The Value of Cash

☐ The simplest and most direct way of dealing with cash and marketable securities is to keep it out of the valuation - the cash flows should be before interest income from cash and securities, and the discount rate should not be contaminated by the inclusion of cash. (Use betas of the operating assets alone to estimate the cost of equity).

☐ Once the operating assets have been valued, you should add back the value of cash and marketable securities.

☐ In many equity valuations, the interest income from cash is included in the cashflows. The discount rate has to be adjusted then for the presence of cash. (The beta used will be weighted down by the cash holdings). Unless cash remains a fixed percentage of overall value over time, these valuations will tend to break down.

An Exercise in Cash Valuation

	Company A	Company B	Company C
Enterprise Value	$1,000.0	$1,000.0	$1,000.0
Cash	$100.0	$100.0	$100.0
Return on invested capital	10%	5%	22%
Cost of capital	10%	10%	12%
Trades in	US	US	Argentina

In which of these companies is cash most likely to be
a) A Neutral Asset (worth $100 million)
b) A Wasting Asset (worth less than $100 million)
c) A Potential Value Creator (worth >$100 million)

Aswath Damodaran

Should you ever discount cash for its low returns?

- There are some analysts who argue that companies with a lot of cash on their balance sheets should be penalized by having the excess cash discounted to reflect the fact that it earns a low return.

    - Excess cash is usually defined as holding cash that is greater than what the firm needs for operations.
    - A low return is defined as a return lower than what the firm earns on its non-cash investments.

- This is the wrong reason for discounting cash. If the cash is invested in riskless securities, it should earn a low rate of return. As long as the return is high enough, given the riskless nature of the investment, cash does not destroy value.

- There is a right reason, though, that may apply to some companies… Managers can do stupid things with cash (overpriced acquisitions, pie-in-the-sky projects….) and you have to discount for this possibility.

Cash: Discount or Premium?

Market Value of $ 1 in cash:
Estimates obtained by regressing Enterprise Value against Cash Balances

Mature firms, Negative excess returns	All firms	High Growth firms, High Excess Returns

Aswath Damodaran
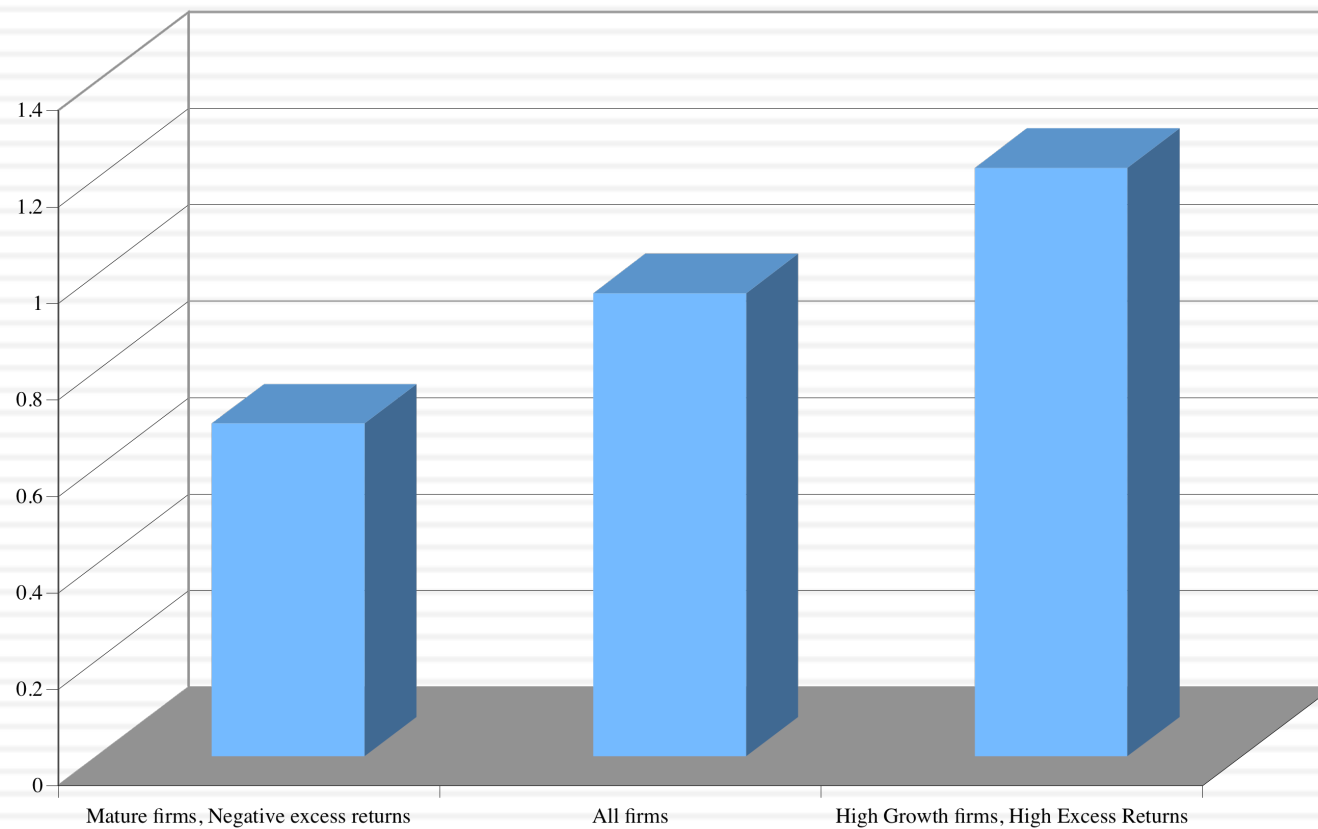
A Detour: Closed End Mutual Funds

Figure 11.7: Premiums/Discounts on Closed End Funds- November 2011
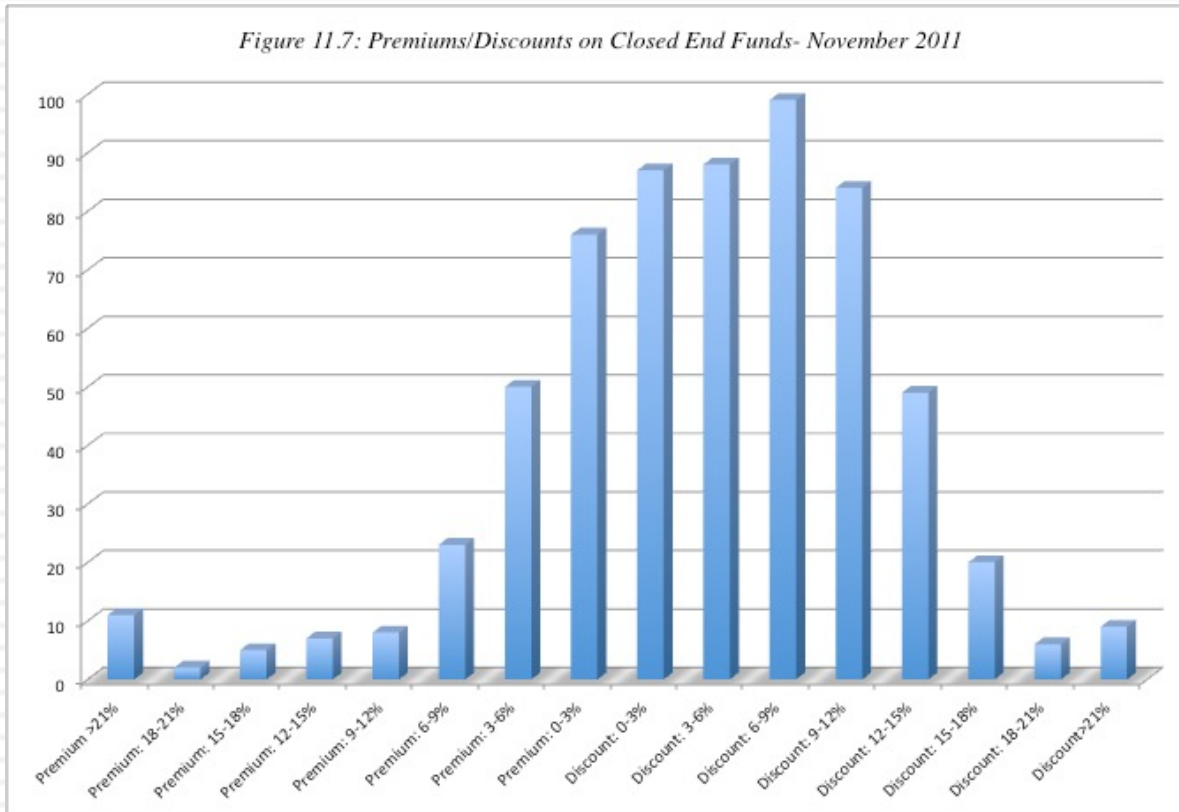
Assume that you have a closed-end fund that invests in 'average risk" stocks. Assume also that you expect the market (average risk investments) to make 11.5% annually over the long term. If the closed end fund underperforms the market by 0.50%, estimate the discount on the fund.

Aswath Damodaran

The Most Famous Closed End Fund in History?

Berkshire Hathaway: Price, Book Value and the Buffett Premium

In December 2021, Berkshire traded at a price to book of 1.47. The price to book ratio for US general insurance companies was 2.06.

In December 2009, Berkshire traded at a price to book of 1.54. The price to book ratio for US general insurance companies was 1.10.

Market Value   Book Value   Price to Book

Aswath Damodaran
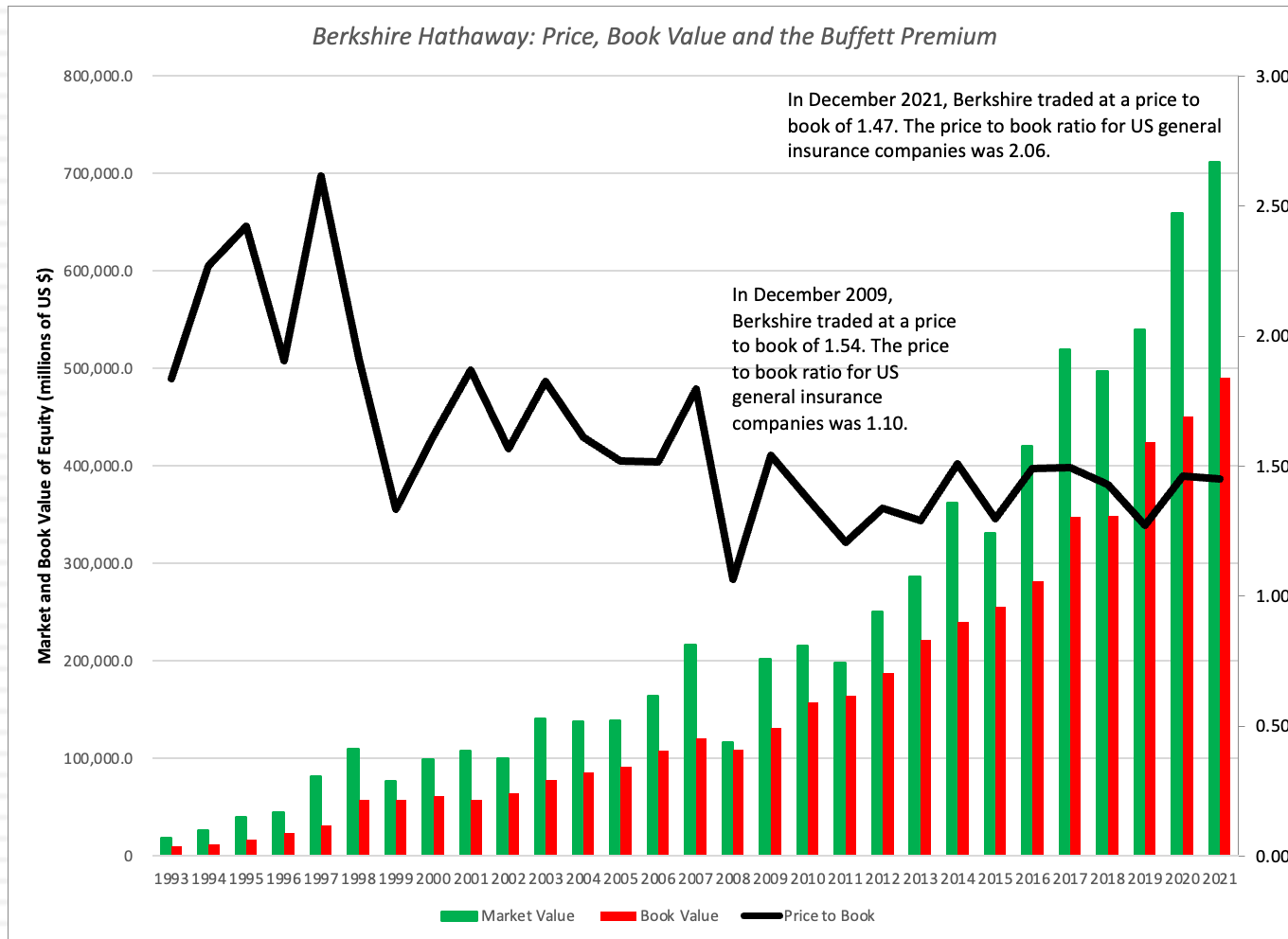
2. Dealing with Holdings in Other firms

□ Holdings in other firms can be categorized into

- ◘ Minority passive holdings, in which case only the dividend from the holdings is shown in the balance sheet

- ◘ Minority active holdings, in which case the share of equity income is shown in the income statements

- ◘ Majority active holdings, in which case the financial statements are consolidated.

An Exercise in Valuing Cross Holdings

- Assume that you have valued Company A using consolidated financials for $ 1 billion (using FCFF and cost of capital) and that the firm has $ 200 million in debt. How much is the equity in Company A worth?

- Now assume that you are told that Company A owns 10% of Company B and that the holdings are accounted for as passive holdings. If the market cap of company B is $ 500 million, how much is the equity in Company A worth?

- Now add on the assumption that Company A owns 60% of Company C and that the holdings are fully consolidated. The minority interest in company C is recorded at $ 40 million in Company A's balance sheet. How much is the equity in Company A worth?

More on Cross Holding Valuation

- Building on the previous example, assume that
  - You have valued equity in company B at $ 250 million (which is half the market's estimate of value currently)
  - Company A is a steel company and that company C is a chemical company. Furthermore, assume that you have valued the equity in company C at $250 million.
  - Estimate the value of equity in company A.

If you really want to value cross holdings right....

- Step 1: Value the parent company without any cross holdings. This will require using unconsolidated financial statements rather than consolidated ones.

- Step 2: Value each of the cross holdings individually. (If you use the market values of the cross holdings, you will build in errors the market makes in valuing them into your valuation.

- Step 3: The final value of the equity in the parent company with N cross holdings will be:
  - Value of un-consolidated parent company
  - − Debt of un-consolidated parent company
  - $+ \sum_{j=1}^{j=N} \%$ owned of Company j $*$ (Value of Company j - Debt of Company j)

Aswath Damodaran

Valuing Yahoo as the sum of its intrinsic pieces

100% of Yahoo! US Equity	*+ 35% of Yahoo! Japan Equity*	*+ 22.1% of Alibaba Equity*	*- Loose Ends*	=	**Equity value= $41,571**
					Per share = $41.19

100% of Yahoo! US Equity

Operating assets =$4383	
+ Cash =	$4,571
- Debt =	$1,591
=Parent Equity = $7,363	

+ 35% of Yahoo! Japan Equity

Operating assets = $17,884	
+ Cash =	$3,113
- Debt =	$0
Equity = $20,997	
35% of value = $7,349	

+ 22.1% of Alibaba Equity

Operating assets = $127,484	
+ Cash =	$27963
- Debt =	$6,670
Equity = $145,587	
22.1% of value = $32,175	

- Loose Ends

- Taxes due = $5,017

- Yahoo options = $298

Aswath Damodaran

If you have to settle for an approximation, try this...

- For majority holdings, with full consolidation, convert the minority interest from book value to market value by applying a price to book ratio (based upon the sector average for the subsidiary) to the minority interest.

  - Estimated market value of minority interest = Minority interest on balance sheet * Price to Book ratio for sector (of subsidiary)
  - Subtract this from the estimated value of the consolidated firm to get to value of the equity in the parent company.

- For minority holdings in other companies, convert the book value of these holdings (which are reported on the balance sheet) into market value by multiplying by the price to book ratio of the sector(s). Add this value on to the value of the operating assets to arrive at total firm value.

Aswath Damodaran

Yahoo: A pricing game?

100% of Yahoo! US Equity	+ 35% of Yahoo! Japan Equity	+ 22.1% of Alibaba Equity	- Loose Ends =	Equity value= $39,580 Per share = $39.19
EV/Sales* Sales = 0.63* $4672 = $2,948	EV/Sales* Sales = 7.91* $3929 = $31,075	EV/Sales* Sales = 12.18* $7911 = $96,331	Taxes due = $4,011	
+ Cash = $4,571	+ Cash = $3,113	+ Cash = $27963		
- Debt = $1,591	- Debt = $0	- Debt = $6,670	Yahoo options $298	
=Parent Equity = $5,929	Equity = $34,188 35% of value = $11,966	Equity = $117,623 22.1% of value = $25,995		

Aswath Damodaran

3. Other Assets that have not been counted yet..

- Assets that you should not be counting (or adding on to DCF values)
  - If an asset is contributing to your cashflows, you cannot count the market value of the asset in your value. Thus, you should not be counting the real estate on which your offices stand, the PP&E representing your factories and other productive assets, any values attached to brand names or customer lists and definitely no non-assets (such as goodwill).
- Assets that you can count (or add on to your DCF valuation)
  - Overfunded pension plans: If you have a defined benefit plan and your assets exceed your expected liabilities, you could consider the over funding with two caveats:
    - Collective bargaining agreements may prevent you from laying claim to these excess assets.
    - There are tax consequences. Often, withdrawals from pension plans get taxed at much higher rates.
  - Unutilized assets: If you have assets or property that are not being utilized to generate cash flows (vacant land, for example), you have not valued them yet. You can assess a market value for these assets and add them on to the value of the firm.

Aswath Damodaran

An Uncounted Asset?

Price tag: $200 million

The longtime home of Playboy magazine founder Hugh Hefner is to be sold to Daren Metropoulos, a principal at private-equity firm Metropoulos & Co. PHOTO: GETTY IMAGES

Aswath Damodaran

4. A Discount for Complexity:
An Experiment

	Company A	Company B
Operating Income	$ 1 billion	$ 1 billion
Tax rate	40%	40%
ROIC	10%	10%
Expected Growth	5%	5%
Cost of capital	8%	8%
Business Mix	Single	Multiple
Holdings	Simple	Complex
Accounting	Transparent	Opaque

Which firm would you value more highly?

Aswath Damodaran

Measuring Complexity: Volume of Data in Financial Statements

Company	Number of pages in last 10Q	Number of pages in last 10K
General Electric	65	410
Microsoft	63	218
Wal-mart	38	244
Exxon Mobil	86	332
Pfizer	171	460
Citigroup	252	1026
Intel	69	215
AIG	164	720
Johnson & Johnson	63	218
IBM	85	353

Aswath Damodaran

Measuring Complexity: A Complexity Score

Item	Factors	Follow-up Question	Answer	Weighting factor	Hyundai Heavy Score
Operating Income	1. Multiple Businesses	Number of businesses (with more than 10% of revenues) =	3	2.00	6
	2. One-time income and expenses	Percent of operating income =	5%	10.00	0.5
	3. Income from unspecified sources	Percent of operating income =	15%	10.00	1.5
	4. Items in income statement that are volatile	Percent of operating income =	20%	5.00	1
Tax Rate	1. Income from multiple locales	Percent of revenues from non-domestic locales =	75%	3.00	2.25
	2. Different tax and reporting books	Yes or No	No	Yes=3	0
	3. Headquarters in tax havens	Yes or No	No	Yes=3	0
	4. Volatile effective tax rate	Yes or No	Yes	Yes=2	2
Capital Expenditures	1. Volatile capital expenditures	Yes or No	Yes	Yes=2	2
	2. Frequent and large acquisitions	Yes or No	No	Yes=4	0
	3. Stock payment for acquisitions and investments	Yes or No	No	Yes=4	0
Working capital	1. Unspecified current assets and current liabilities	Yes or No	Yes	Yes=3	3
	2. Volatile working capital items	Yes or No	Yes	Yes=2	2
Expected Growth rate	1. Off-balance sheet assets and liabilities (operating leases and R&D)	Yes or No	No	Yes=3	0
	2. Substantial stock buybacks	Yes or No	No	Yes=3	0
	3. Changing return on capital over time	Is your return on capital volatile?	Yes	Yes=5	5
	4. Unsustainably high return	Is your firm's ROC much higher than industry average?	Yes	Yes=5	5
Cost of capital	1. Multiple businesses	Number of businesses (more than 10% of revenues) =	3	1.00	3
	2. Operations in emerging markets	Percent of revenues=	50%	5.00	2.5
	3. Is the debt market traded?	Yes or No	No	No=2	2
	4. Does the company have a rating?	Yes or No	No	No=2	2
	5. Does the company have off-balance sheet debt?	Yes or No	No	Yes=5	0
No-operating assets	Minority holdings as percent of book assets	Minority holdings as percent of book assets	30%	20.00	6
Firm to Equity value	Consolidation of subsidiaries	Minority interest as percent of book value of equity	20%	20.00	4
Per share value	Shares with different voting rights	Does the firm have shares with different voting rights?	No	Yes = 10	0
	Equity options outstanding	Options outstanding as percent of shares	0%	10.00	0
		Complexity Score =			49.75

Aswath Damodaran

Dealing with Complexity

- In Discounted Cashflow Valuation
  - The Aggressive Analyst: Trust the firm to tell the truth and value the firm based upon the firm's statements about their value.
  - The Conservative Analyst: Don't value what you cannot see.
  - The Compromise: Adjust the value for complexity
    - Adjust cash flows for complexity
    - Adjust the discount rate for complexity
    - Adjust the expected growth rate/ length of growth period
    - Value the firm and then discount value for complexity
- In relative valuation
  - In a relative valuation, you may be able to assess the price that the market is charging for complexity:
  - With the hundred largest market cap firms, for instance:

  PBV = 0.65 + 15.31 ROE − 0.55 Beta + 3.04 Expected growth rate − 0.003 # Pages in 10K

Aswath Damodaran

5. Be circumspect about defining debt for cost of capital purposes...

- ☐ General Rule: Debt generally has the following characteristics:
  - ◘ Commitment to make fixed payments in the future
  - ◘ The fixed payments are tax deductible
  - ◘ Failure to make the payments can lead to either default or loss of control of the firm to the party to whom payments are due.
- ☐ Defined as such, debt should include
  - ◘ All interest bearing liabilities, short term as well as long term
  - ◘ All leases, operating as well as capital
- ☐ Debt should not include
  - ◘ Accounts payable or supplier credit
- ☐ Be wary of your conservative impulses which will tell you to count everything as debt. That will push up the debt ratio and lead you to understate your cost of capital.

Aswath Damodaran

Book Value or Market Value

☐ You are valuing a distressed telecom company and have arrived at an estimate of $ 1 billion for the enterprise value (using a discounted cash flow valuation). The company has $ 1 billion in face value of debt outstanding but the debt is trading at 50% of face value (because of the distress). What is the value of the equity to you as an investor?

   a. The equity is worth nothing (EV minus Face Value of Debt)

   b. The equity is worth $ 500 million (EV minus Market Value of Debt)

☐ Would your answer be different if you were told that the liquidation value of the assets of the firm today is $1.2 billion and that you were planning to liquidate the firm today?

Aswath Damodaran

But you should consider other potential liabilities when getting to equity value

- ☐ If you have under funded pension fund or health care plans, you should consider the under funding at this stage in getting to the value of equity.
  - ◘ If you do so, you should not double count by also including a cash flow line item reflecting cash you would need to set aside to meet the unfunded obligation.
  - ◘ You should not be counting these items as debt in your cost of capital calculations….
- ☐ If you have contingent liabilities - for example, a potential liability from a lawsuit that has not been decided - you should consider the expected value of these contingent liabilities
  - ◘ Value of contingent liability = Probability that the liability will occur * Expected value of liability

6. Equity to Employees: Effect on Value

- In recent years, firms have turned to giving employees (and especially top managers) equity option or restricted stock packages as part of compensation. If they are options, they usually are long term and on volatile stocks. If restricted stock, the restrictions are usually on trading.

- These equity compensation packages are clearly valuable and the question becomes how best to deal with them in valuation.

- Two key issues with employee options:

  - How do options or restricted stock granted in the past affect equity value per share today?

  - How do expected grants of either in the future affect equity value today?

The Easier Problem: Restricted Stock Grants

- When employee compensation takes the form of restricted stock grants, the solution is relatively simple.

- To account for restricted stock grants in the past, make sure that you count the restricted stock that have already been granted in shares outstanding today. That will reduce your value per share.

- To account for expected stock grants in the future, estimate the value of these grants as a percent of revenue and forecast that as expense as part of compensation expenses. That will reduce future income and cash flows.

The Bigger Challenge: Employee Options

- It is true that options can increase the number of shares outstanding but dilution per se is not the problem.

- Options affect equity value at exercise because
  - Shares are issued at below the prevailing market price. Options get exercised only when they are in the money.
  - Alternatively, the company can use cashflows that would have been available to equity investors to buy back shares which are then used to meet option exercise. The lower cashflows reduce equity value.

- Options affect equity value before exercise because we have to build in the expectation that there is a probability of and a cost to exercise.

Aswath Damodaran

A simple example…

☐ XYZ company has $ 100 million in free cashflows to the firm, growing 3% a year in perpetuity and a cost of capital of 8%. It has 100 million shares outstanding and $ 1 billion in debt. Its value can be written as follows:

Value of firm = 100 / (.08-.03) = 2000

Debt = 1000

= Equity = 1000

Value per share = 1000/100 = $10

☐ XYZ decides to give 10 million options at the money (with a strike price of $10) to its CEO. What effect will this have on the value of equity per share?

a. None. The options are not in-the-money.

b. Decrease by 10%, since the number of shares could increase by 10 million

c. Decrease by less than 10%. The options will bring in cash into the firm but they have time value.

I. The Diluted Share Count Approach

- The simplest way of dealing with options is to try to adjust the denominator for shares that will become outstanding if the options get exercised. In the example cited, this would imply the following:

  Value of firm = 100 / (.08-.03) = 2000

  Debt = 1000

  = Equity = 1000

  Number of diluted shares = 110

  Value per share = 1000/110 = $9.09

- The diluted approach <u>fails to consider that exercising options will bring in cash into the firm</u>. Consequently, they will overestimate the impact of options and understate the value of equity per share.

Aswath Damodaran

II. The Treasury Stock Approach

- ☐ The treasury stock approach adds the proceeds from the exercise of options to the value of the equity before dividing by the diluted number of shares outstanding.

- ☐ In the example cited, this would imply the following:

Value of firm = 100 / (.08-.03)	= 2000
Debt	= 1000
= Equity	= 1000
Number of diluted shares	= 110
Proceeds from option exercise	= 10 * 10 = 100
Value per share	= (1000+ 100)/110 = $ 10

- ☐ The treasury stock approach fails to consider the time premium on the options. The treasury stock approach also has problems with out-of-the-money options. If considered, they can increase the value of equity per share. If ignored, they are treated as non-existent.

III. Option Value Drag

☐ Step 1: Value the firm, using discounted cash flow or other valuation models.

☐ Step 2: Subtract out the value of the outstanding debt to arrive at the value of equity. Alternatively, skip step 1 and estimate the of equity directly.

☐ Step 3: Subtract out the market value (or estimated market value) of other equity claims:

 ◘ Value of Warrants = Market Price per Warrant * Number of Warrants
   : Alternatively estimate the value using option pricing model

 ◘ Value of Conversion Option = Market Value of Convertible Bonds - Value of Straight Debt Portion of Convertible Bonds

 ◘ Value of employee Options: Value using the average exercise price and maturity.

☐ Step 4: Divide the remaining value of equity by the number of shares outstanding to get value per share.

Valuing Equity Options issued by firms... The Dilution Problem

- Option pricing models can be used to value employee options with four caveats –
  - Employee options are long term, making the assumptions about constant variance and constant dividend yields much shakier,
  - Employee options result in stock dilution, and
  - Employee options are often exercised before expiration, making it dangerous to use European option pricing models.
  - Employee options cannot be exercised until the employee is vested.
- These problems can be partially alleviated by using an option pricing model, allowing for shifts in variance and early exercise, and factoring in the dilution effect. The resulting value can be adjusted for the probability that the employee will not be vested.

Valuing Employee Options

- To value employee options, you need the following inputs into the option valuation model:
  - Stock Price = $ 10, Adjusted for dilution = $9.58
  - Strike Price = $ 10
  - Maturity = 10 years (Can reduce to reflect early exercise)
  - Standard deviation in stock price = 40%
  - Riskless Rate = 4%
- Using a dilution-adjusted Black Scholes model, we arrive at the following inputs:
  - N (d1) = 0.8199
  - N (d2) = 0.3624
  - Value per call = $ 9.58 (0.8199) - $10 e $^{-(0.04)\,(10)}$(0.3624) = $5.42

Value of Equity to Value of Equity per share

- Using the value per call of $5.42, we can now estimate the value of equity per share after the option grant:

Value of firm = 100 / (.08-.03)	= 2000
Debt	= 1000
= Equity	= 1000
Value of options granted	= $ 54.2
= Value of Equity in stock	= $945.8
/ Number of shares outstanding	/ 100
= Value per share	= $ 9.46

- Note that this approach yields a higher value than the diluted share count approach (which ignores exercise proceeds) and a lower value than the treasury stock approach (which ignores the time premium on the options)

Aswath Damodaran

To tax adjust or not to tax adjust...

☐ In the example above, we have assumed that the options do not provide any tax advantages. To the extent that the exercise of the options creates tax advantages, the actual cost of the options will be lower by the tax savings.

☐ One simple adjustment is to multiply the value of the options by (1- tax rate) to get an after-tax option cost.

Aswath Damodaran

Option grants in the future…

- Assume now that this firm intends to continue granting options each year to its top management as part of compensation. These expected option grants will also affect value.

- The simplest mechanism for bringing in future option grants into the analysis is to do the following:

  - Estimate the value of options granted each year over the last few years as a percent of revenues.

  - Forecast out the value of option grants as a percent of revenues into future years, allowing for the fact that as revenues get larger, option grants as a percent of revenues will become smaller.

  - Consider this line item as part of operating expenses each year. This will reduce the operating margin and cashflow each year.

When options affect equity value per share the most...

- Option grants affect value more
  - The lower the strike price is set relative to the stock price
  - The longer the term to maturity of the option
  - The more volatile the stock price
- The effect on value will be magnified if companies are allowed to revisit option grants and reset the exercise price if the stock price moves down.

Aswath Damodaran

NARRATIVE AND NUMBERS: VALUATION AS A BRIDGE

Tell me a story..

Valuation as a bridge

Number Crunchers

Favored Tools
- Accounting statements
- Excel spreadsheets
- Statistical Measures
- Pricing Data

The Numbers People

Illusions/Delusions
1. Precision: Data is precise
2. Objectivity: Data has no bias
3. Control: Data can control reality

Story Tellers

Favored Tools
- Anecdotes
- Experience (own or others)
- Behavioral evidence

The Narrative People

Illusions/Delusions
1. Creativity cannot be quantified
2. If the story is good, the investment will be.
3. Experience is the best teacher

A Good Valuation

Step 1: Survey the landscape

- Every valuation starts with a narrative, a story that you see unfolding for your company in the future.

- In developing this narrative, you will be making assessments of

  - Your company (its products, its management and its history.

  - The market or markets that you see it growing in.

  - The competition it faces and will face.

  - The macro environment in which it operates.

Higher income for drivers, relative to traditional taxis.	**The drivers** Anyone with a car in one of Uber's covered cities can apply to be a Uber driver. If you pass the Uber screens, you are given a Uber iPhone and are in the system.	**The customers** Uber subscribers download its app to their phones and when they need a ride, use the app. They can track the car as it approaches them on their devices.

Uber App

Convenience, comfort and /or cost savings, relative to traditional cab

Fare quotes, based on distance, car type & demand period

Pricing & payment
Uber set the prices for rides, with premium prices for rides during peak demand times. Customers pay Uber for the rides, using their credit cards and don't pay Uber drivers.

Safety & Secure transactions

Even with Uber's 20% cut, drivers make more than they do from status quo.

Splitting the proceeds
Uber splits the ride receipts with the driver, keeping a percentage of the receipts for itself (revenues to Uber). While this percentage has historically been 20%, Uber had reduced it in some cities, when faced with competition from Lyft and Hailo.

Stronger competition from Lyft, Hailo & others will reduce Uber's split

Uber has a low-cost model that should allow it to keep a large percent of its revenues as profits.

From revenues to profits
From these revenues, Uber covers its expenses. These include R&D, technology development, customer acquisition costs (including rebates to new customers), marketing and the employees/infrastructure it needs in each of the cities that it operates in.

Regulatory & legal issues with offering service will increase costs.

Should be kept low because Uber does not invest in cars or other expensive infrastructure.

Reinvest to grow
While Uber does not own the cars that its drivers operate, it still has to invest in technology (R&D) and acquisitions to grow. That reinvestment is likely to be modest initially, but will scale up as the company grows.

Local companies may need to be acquired to gain foothold in some markets

Step 2: Create a narrative for the future

☐ Every valuation starts with a narrative, a story that you see unfolding for your company in the future.

☐ In developing this narrative, you will be making assessments of your company (its products, its management), the market or markets that you see it growing in, the competition it faces and will face and the macro environment in which it operates.

▪ Rule 1: Keep it simple.

▪ Rule 2: Keep it focused.

▪ Rule 3: Stay grounded in reality.

264

The Uber Narrative

In June 2014, my initial narrative for Uber was that it would be

1. <u>An urban car service business</u>: I saw Uber primarily as a force in urban areas and only in the car service business.

2. Which <u>would expand the business moderately (</u>about 40% over ten years) by bringing in new users.

3. <u>With local networking benefits</u>: If Uber becomes large enough in any city, it will quickly become larger, but that will be of little help when it enters a new city.

4. Maintain its revenue sharing (20%) system due to strong <u>competitive advantages</u> (from being a first mover).

5. And <u>its existing low-capital business model</u>, with drivers as contractors and very little investment in infrastructure.

Step 3: Check the narrative against history, economic first principles & common sense

Probability of occurrence

Cannot assess → Low → Increasing

"IT" IS POSSIBLE
This could happen, but you are not sure what "this" is, when it will happen and what it will look like when it does.

Gauge market potential & test products

"IT" IS PLAUSIBLE
This is something that you can make a reasoned argument could happen, though you have no tangible evidence for it happening (yet).

Product success & Financial results

IT IS PROBABLE
This is something that you expect to happen, with some basis or evidence for that expectation. There can be substantial uncertainty in your expectations.

VALUATION RESPONSE
Value as an option, with the value increasing with the size of the possible market and the exclusivity of your firm's access to that market.

VALUATION RESPONSE
Show as expected growth, adjusting for risk in your expected return. Value will increase with size of the market and your firm's competitive advantages.

VALUATION RESPONSE
Show in base year numbers and expected cash flows, adjusting for risk in your expected return.

Aswath Damodaran

The Impossible, The Implausible and the Improbable

The Impossible

Bigger than the economy
Assuming Growth rate for company in perpetuity> Growth rate for economy

Bigger than the total market
Allowing a company's revenues to grow so much that it has more than a 100% market share of whatever business it is in.

Profit margin > 100%
Assuming earnings growth will exceeds revenue growth for a long enough period, and pushing margins above 100%

Depreciation without cap ex
Assuming that depreciation will exceed cap ex in perpetuity.

The Implausible

Growth without reinvestment
Assuming growth forever without reinvestment.

Profits without competition
Assuming that your company will grow and earn higher profits, with no competition.

Returns without risk
Assuming that you can generate high returns in a business with no risk.

The Improbable

Aswath Damodaran
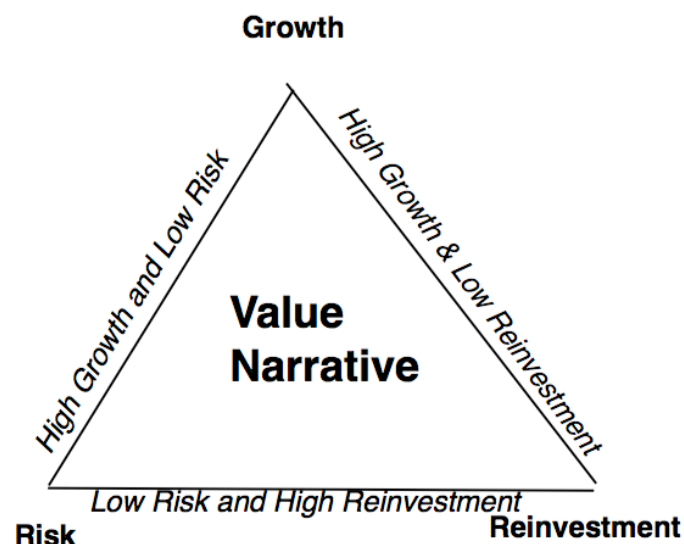
Uber: Possible, Plausible and Probable

Uber (My narrative))

Possible
Car ownership market
Option value

Plausible
Suburban car service & rental market
Higher growth rate

Probable
Urban taxi market
In Total Market size, Revenues & Earnings
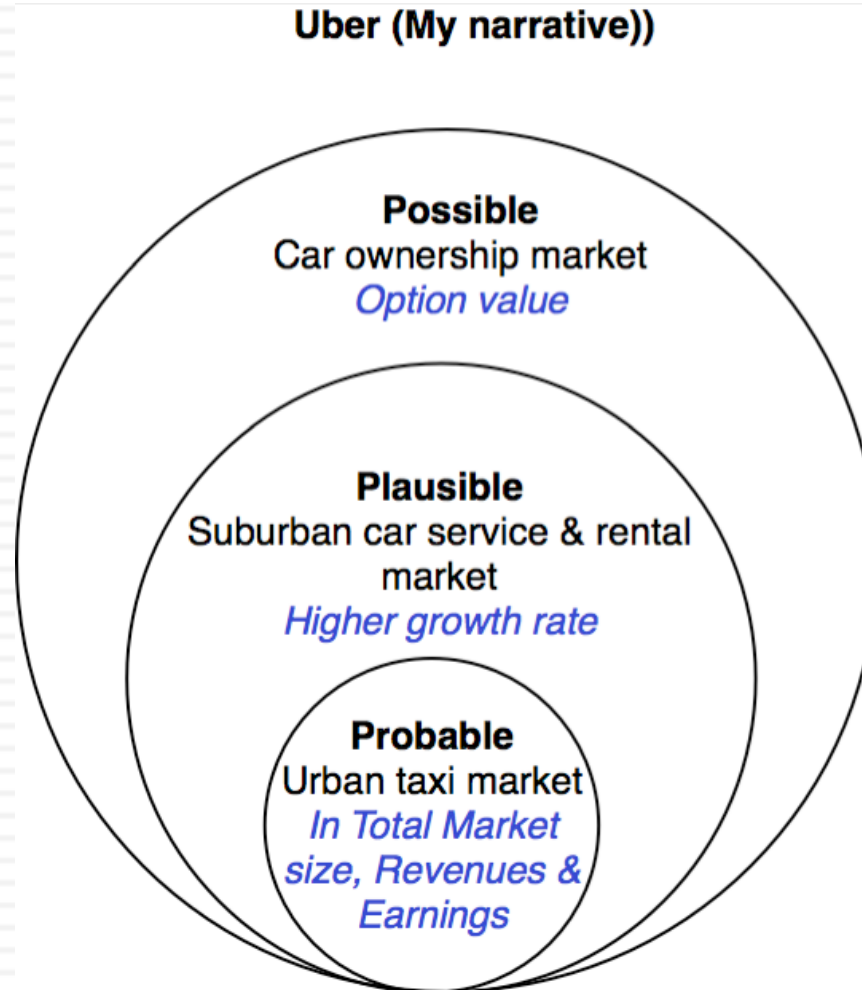
The Runaway Story: When you want a story to be true...

- With a runaway business story, you usually have three ingredients:
  1. Charismatic, likeable Narrator: The narrator of the business story is someone that you want to see succeed, either because you like the narrator or because he/she will be a good role model.
  2. Telling a story about disrupting a much business, where you dislike the status quo: The status quo in the business that the story is disrupting is dissatisfying (to everyone involved)>
  3. With a societal benefit as bonus: And if the story holds, society and humanity will benefit.

- Since you want this story to work out, you stop asking questions, because the answers may put the story at risk.

The Impossible: The Runaway Story

The Story

+

+ Money

Companies valued at $1 billion or more by venture-capital firms

Theranos valued at $9 billion

125 COMPANIES

$1 billion $10 billion $40 billion

Valuations as of **October 2015**

Select companies from the chart or table for more detail.
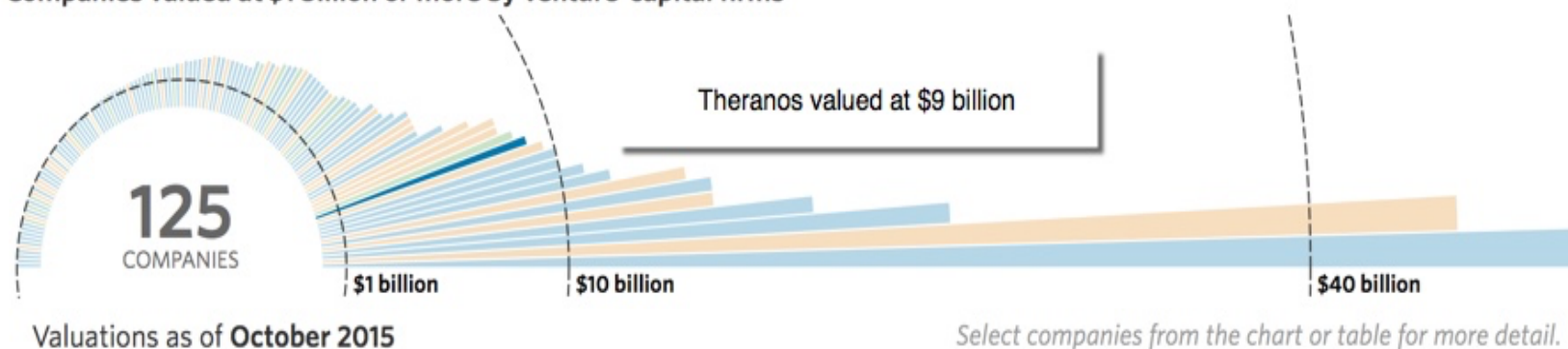
When runaway stories melt down..

The Meltdown Story

Untrustworthy Storyteller
A narrator, who through his/her words or actions has become untrustworthy.

+

Story at war with numbers
The company's narrative conflicts with its own actions and/or with the actual results/numbers reported by the company.

+

Bad Business Model
The business model has a fundamental flaw that can affect either future profitability or survival, but the management is either in denial about the flaw or opaque in how it plans to deal with it.

=

Meltdown Story
Investors, lenders and observers question story, unwilling to accept the company's spin on number, pushing pricing down.

Aswath Damodaran

The Implausible: The Big Market Delusion
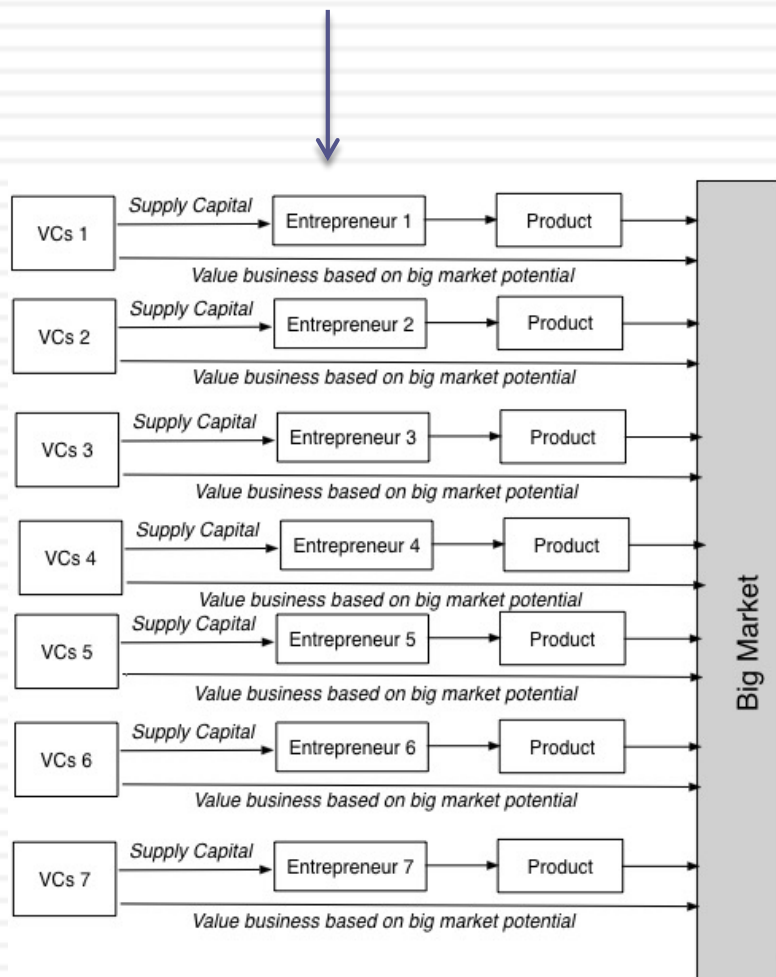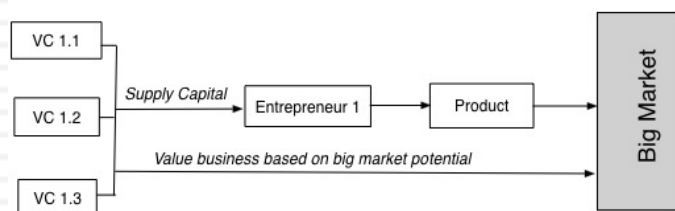
Company	Market Cap	Enterprise Value	Current Revenues	Breakeven Revenues (2025)	% from Online Advertising	Imputed Online Ad Revenue (2025)
Google	$441,572.00	$386,954.00	$69,611.00	$224,923.20	89.50%	$201,306.26
Facebook	$245,662.00	$234,696.00	$14,640.00	$129,375.54	92.20%	$119,284.25
Yahoo!	$30,614.00	$23,836.10	$4,871.00	$25,413.13	100.00%	$25,413.13
LinkedIn	$23,265.00	$20,904.00	$2,561.00	$22,371.44	80.30%	$17,964.26
Twitter	$16,927.90	$14,912.90	$1,779.00	$23,128.68	89.50%	$20,700.17
Pandora	$3,643.00	$3,271.00	$1,024.00	$2,915.67	79.50%	$2,317.96
Yelp	$1,765.00	$0.00	$465.00	$1,144.26	93.60%	$1,071.02
Zillow	$4,496.00	$4,101.00	$480.00	$4,156.21	18.00%	$748.12
Zynga	$2,241.00	$1,142.00	$752.00	$757.86	22.10%	$167.49
Total US	**$770,185.90**	**$689,817.00**	**$96,183.00**	**$434,185.98**		**$388,972.66**
Alibaba	$184,362.00	$173,871.00	$12,598.00	$111,414.06	60.00%	$66,848.43
Tencent	$154,366.00	$151,554.00	$13,969.00	$63,730.36	10.50%	$6,691.69
Baidu	$49,991.00	$44,864.00	$9,172.00	$30,999.49	98.90%	$30,658.50
Sohu.com	$18,240.00	$17,411.00	$1,857.00	$16,973.01	53.70%	$9,114.51
Naver	$13,699.00	$12,686.00	$2,755.00	$12,139.34	76.60%	$9,298.74
Yandex	$3,454.00	$3,449.00	$972.00	$2,082.52	98.80%	$2,057.52
Yahoo! Japan	$23,188.00	$18,988.00	$3,591.00	$5,707.61	69.40%	$3,961.08
Sina	$2,113.00	$746.00	$808.00	$505.09	48.90%	$246.99
Netease	$14,566.00	$11,257.00	$2,388.00	$840.00	11.90%	$3,013.71
Mail.ru	$3,492.00	$3,768.00	$636.00	$1,676.47	35.00%	$586.76
Mixi	$3,095.00	$2,661.00	$1,229.00	$777.02	96.00%	$745.94
Kakaku	$3,565.00	$3,358.00	$404.00	$1,650.49	11.60%	$191.46
Total non-US	**$474,131.00**	**$444,613.00**	**$50,379.00**	**$248,495.46**		**$133,415.32**
Global Total	**$1,244,316.90**	**$1,134,430.00**	**$146,562.00**	**$682,681.44**		**$522,387.98**

Tesla: Summary 15-year DCF Analysis (DCF valuation as of mid-year 2013)

	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	FY 2028
Unit Volume	24,298	36,883	64,684	86,713	149,869	214,841	291,861	384,747	466,559	550,398	643,850	726,655	820,645	922,481	1,034,215	1,137,780
% Growth		52%	75%	34%	73%	43%	36%	32%	21%	18%	17%	13%	13%	12%	12%	10%
Automotive Revenue Per Unit ($)	93,403	85,342	83,432	78,932	65,465	58,258	56,407	55,553	55,991	56,586	56,969	57,540	58,138	58,603	59,002	59,554
% Growth		-9%	-2%	-5%	-17%	-11%	-3%	-2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Automotive Sales	2,462	3,321	5,613	7,051	10,025	12,720	16,685	21,595	26,347	31,357	36,897	42,022	47,949	54,283	61,221	67,980
Development Service Sales	16	40	42	44	46	49	51	54	56	59	62	65	68	72	75	79
Total Sales	2,478	3,361	5,655	7,095	10,072	12,768	16,736	21,648	26,403	31,416	36,959	42,087	48,017	54,355	61,296	68,059
% Growth		36%	68%	25%	42%	27%	31%	29%	22%	19%	18%	14%	14%	13%	13%	11%
EBITDA	148	417	920	1,042	1,586	2,150	3,138	4,066	4,857	5,723	6,328	7,182	8,144	9,688	10,874	12,099
% Margin	6.0%	12.4%	16.3%	14.7%	15.7%	16.8%	18.7%	18.8%	18.4%	18.2%	17.1%	17.1%	17.0%	17.8%	17.7%	17.8%
D&A	103	158	172	203	301	353	389	537	606	696	811	938	1,088	1,260	1,451	1,661
% of Capex	41%	79%	55%	65%	62%	69%	78%	86%	79%	77%	75%	76%	76%	76%	76%	77%
EBIT	45	259	748	839	1,285	1,796	2,749	3,529	4,252	5,027	5,517	6,244	7,056	8,429	9,423	10,439
% Margin	1.8%	7.7%	13.2%	11.8%	12.8%	14.1%	16.4%	16.3%	16.1%	16.0%	14.9%	14.8%	14.7%	15.5%	15.4%	15.3%
Net Interest Income (Expense)	(27)	(1)	9	33	47	90	108	155	199	278	358	445	542	651	784	934
Other Income	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pretax Income	46	258	758	872	1,332	1,886	2,857	3,684	4,451	5,305	5,875	6,688	7,598	9,080	10,207	11,373
Income Taxes	3	2	14	34	86	262	462	641	807	1,003	1,134	1,317	1,470	1,761	2,028	2,323
% Effective Rate	6%	1%	2%	4%	6%	14%	16%	17%	18%	19%	19%	20%	19%	19%	20%	20%
Net Income	44	256	744	839	1,246	1,624	2,395	3,043	3,644	4,303	4,741	5,372	6,128	7,319	8,179	9,050
Plus																
After-tax Interest Expense (Income)	27	1	(9)	(33)	(47)	(90)	(108)	(154)	(199)	(278)	(357)	(444)	(541)	(650)	(782)	(932)
Depreciation of PP&E	103	158	172	203	301	353	389	537	606	696	811	938	1,088	1,260	1,451	1,661
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Less																
Change in Working Capital	(155)	(14)	(157)	(167)	(172)	(325)	(163)	(81)	(28)	(299)	(356)	(328)	(219)	(329)	(365)	(376)
% of Change in Sales		-2%	-7%	-12%	-6%	-12%	-4%	-2%	-1%	-6%	-6%	-6%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-6%
Capital Expenditures	250	200	312	312	486	510	497	623	765	906	1,078	1,236	1,437	1,660	1,898	2,149
% of Sales	10%	6%	6%	4%	5%	4%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unlevered Free Cash Flow	78	229	750	863	1,186	1,702	2,343	2,884	3,314	4,113	4,472	4,959	5,456	6,597	7,315	8,005

EBITDA	12,099
Sales	68,059
Net Debt (Cash)	(260)
Tesla Diluted Shares	142

Exit EBITDA High	12.0 x	Exit PPG High	5.0%	Exit P/Sales High	180%
Exit EBITDA Low	8.0 x	Exit PPG Low	3.0%	Exit P/Sales Low	130%

Discount Rate High	13.0%	FY Month of Valuation	1.0 (Beginning of this Month)
Discount Rage Low	9.0%	Month of FY End	12.0 (End of this Month)

Step 4: Connect your narrative to key drivers of value

The Uber narrative (June 2014)

Total Market	Uber is an **urban car service company**, competing against taxis & limos in urban areas, but it may expand demand for car service. **The global taxi/limo business is $100 billion in 2013, growing at 6% a year.**
X	
Market Share	Uber will have competitive advantages against traditional car companies & against newcomers in this business, but no global networking benefits. *Target market share is 10%*
=	
Revenues (Sales)	
-	
Operating Expenses	Uber will maintain its current model of keeping 20% of car service payments, even in the face of competition, because of its first mover advantages. It will maintain its current low-infrastructure cost model, allowing it to earn high margins. **Target pre-tax operating margin is 40%.**
=	
Operating Income	
-	
Taxes	
=	
After-tax Operating Income	Uber has a low capital intensity model, since it does not own cars or other infrastructure, allowing it to maintain a high **sales to capital ratio for the sector (5.00)**
-	
Reinvestment	
=	
After-tax Cash Flow	The company is young and still trying to establish a business model, leading to a **high cost of capital (12%)** up front. As it grows, it will become safer and its cost of capital will drop to 8%.
Adjust for time value & risk	
Adjusted for operating risk with a discount rate and for failure with a probability of failure.	
VALUE OF OPERATING ASSETS	
Cash	Uber has cash & capital, but there is a chance of failure. **10% probability of failure.**

Step 4: Value the company (Uber)

Uber: Intrinsic valuation - June 8, 2014 (in US $)

Stable Growth (after year 10)
Expected growth rate = 2.50%
Cost of capital = 8%
Return on capital= 25%
Reinvestment Rate= 2.5%/25% = 10%

Terminal Value$_{10}$= 793/(.08-025) = $14,418

Global taxi market is $100 billilon currently, expected to grow 6% a year for next ten years.

Uber will keep 20% of the gross cab receipts as its revenues

Uber's market share of this market will increase to 10% over the next 10 years.

Term yr
EBIT (1-t) $881
- Reinv   88
FCFF $793

Uber's operating expenses will amount to 60% of its revenues. (Operating margin=40%)

Uber will pay a tax rate of 30% on its income, increasing to 40% over the next 10 years

Uber will generate $5 in incremental revenues for every dollar of incremental capital.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Overall market	$106,000	$112,360	$119,102	$126,248	$133,823	$141,852	$150,363	$159,385	$168,948	$179,085
Share of market (gross)	3.63%	5.22%	6.41%	7.31%	7.98%	8.49%	8.87%	9.15%	9.36%	10.00%
Revenues as percent of gross	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%	20.00%
Annual Revenue	$769	$1,173	$1,528	$1,846	$2,137	$2,408	$2,666	$2,916	$3,163	$3,582
Operating margin	7.00%	10.67%	14.33%	18.00%	21.67%	25.33%	29.00%	32.67%	36.33%	40.00%
Operating Income	$54	$125	$219	$332	$463	$610	$773	$953	$1,149	$1,433
Effective tax rate	31%	32%	33%	34%	35%	36%	37%	38%	39%	40%
- Taxes	$17	$40	$72	$113	$162	$220	$286	$362	$448	$573
After-tax operating income	$37	$85	$147	$219	$301	$390	$487	$591	$701	$860
Sales/Capital Ratio	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
- Reinvestment	$94	$81	$71	$64	$58	$54	$52	$50	$49	$84
Free Cash Flow to the Firm	-$57	$4	$76	$156	$243	$336	$435	$541	$652	$776

Based on the investment of $1.2 billion made by investors, the imputed value for Uber's operating assets, in June 2014 ,was $17 billion.

Discount back the cash flows (including terminal value) at the cumulated cost of capital.

Value of operating assets = $6,595

Adjust for probability of failure (10%)
Expected value = $6,595 (.9) = $5,895

Cost of capital for first 5 years = Top decile of US companies = 12%

Cost of capital declines from 12% to 8% from years 6 to 10.

Step 5: Keep the feedback loop

1. <u>Not just car service company.</u>: Uber is a car company, not just a car service company, and there may be a day when consumers will subscribe to a Uber service, rather than own their own cars. It could also expand into logistics, i.e., moving and transportation businesses.

2. <u>Not just urban</u>: Uber can create new demands for car service in parts of the country where taxis are not used (suburbia, small towns).

3. <u>Global networking benefits</u>: By linking with technology and credit card companies, Uber can have global networking benefits.

Aswath Damodaran

Valuing Bill Gurley's Uber narrative

	Uber (Gurley)	Uber (Gurley Mod)	Uber (Damodaran)
Narrative	Uber will expand the car service market substantially, bringing in mass transit users & non-users from the suburbs into the market, and use its networking advantage to gain a dominant market share, while maintaining its revenue slice at 20%.	Uber will expand the car service market substantially, bringing in mass transit users & non-users from the suburbs into the market, and use its networking advantage to gain a dominant market share, while cutting prices and margins (to 10%).	Uber will expand the car service market moderately, primarily in urban environments, and use its competitive advantages to get a significant but not dominant market share and maintain its revenue slice at 20%.
Total Market	$300 billion, growing at 3% a year	$300 billion, growing at 3% a year	$100 billion, growing at 6% a year
Market Share	40%	40%	10%
Uber's revenue slice	20%	10%	20%
Value for Uber	$53.4 billion + Option value of entering car ownership market ($10 billion+)	$28.7 billion + Option value of entering car ownership market ($6 billion+)	$5.9 billion + Option value of entering car ownership market ($2-3 billion)

Different narratives, Different Numbers

Total Market	Growth Effect	Network Effect	Competitive Advantages	Value of Uber
A4. Mobility Services	B4. Double market size	C5. Strong global network effects	D4. Strong & Sustainable	$90,457
A3. Logistics	B4. Double market size	C5. Strong global network effects	D4. Strong & Sustainable	$65,158
A4. Mobility Services	B3. Increase market by 50%	C3. Strong local network effects	D3. Semi-strong	$52,346
A2. All car service	B4. Double market size	C5. Strong global network effects	D4. Strong & Sustainable	$47,764
A1. Urban car service	B4. Double market size	C5. Strong global network effects	D4. Strong & Sustainable	$31,952
A3. Logistics	B3. Increase market by 50%	C3. Strong local network effects	D3. Semi-strong	$14,321
A1. Urban car service	B3. Increase market by 50%	C3. Strong local network effects	D3. Semi-strong	$7,127
A2. All car service	B3. Increase market by 50%	C3. Strong local network effects	D3. Semi-strong	$4,764
A4. Mobility Services	B1. None	C1. No network effects	D1. None	$1,888
A3. Logistics	B1. None	C1. No network effects	D1. None	$1,417
A2. All car service	B1. None	C1. No network effects	D1. None	$1,094
A1. Urban car service	B1. None	C1. No network effects	D1. None	$799

Step 6: Be ready to modify narrative as events unfold

Narrative Break/End	Narrative Shift	Narrative Change (Expansion or Contraction)
Events, external (legal, political or economic) or internal (management, competitive, default), that can cause the narrative to break or end.	Improvement or deterioration in initial business model, changing market size, market share and/or profitability.	Unexpected entry/success in a new market or unexpected exit/failure in an existing market.
Your valuation estimates (cash flows, risk, growth & value) are no longer operative	Your valuation estimates will have to be modified to reflect the new data about the company.	Valuation estimates have to be redone with new overall market potential and characteristics.
Estimate a probability that it will occur & consequences	Monte Carlo simulations or scenario analysis	Real Options

Aswath Damodaran

Let the games begin... Time to value companies..

Let's have some fun!

Equity Risk Premiums in Valuation

□ The equity risk premiums that I have used in the valuations that follow reflect my thinking (and how it has evolved) on the issue.

- ❑ Pre-1998 valuations: In the valuations prior to 1998, I use a risk premium of 5.5% for mature markets (close to both the historical and the implied premiums then)

- ❑ Between 1998 and Sept 2008: In the valuations between 1998 and September 2008, I used a risk premium of 4% for mature markets, reflecting my belief that risk premiums in mature markets do not change much and revert back to historical norms (at least for implied premiums).

- ❑ Valuations done in 2009: After the 2008 crisis and the jump in equity risk premiums to 6.43% in January 2008, I have used a higher equity risk premium (5-6%) for the next 5 years and will assume a reversion back to historical norms (4%) only after year 5.

- ❑ After 2009: In 2010, I reverted back to a mature market premium of 4.5%, reflecting the drop in equity risk premiums during 2009. In 2011, I used 5%, reflecting again the change in implied premium over the year. In 2012 and 2013, stayed with 6%, reverted to 5% in 2014 and will be using 5.75% in 2015.

Aswath Damodaran

The Valuation Set up

- With each company that I value in this next section, I will try to start with a story about the company and use that story to construct a valuation.

- With each valuation, rather than focus on all of the details (which will follow the blueprint already laid out), I will focus on a specific component of the valuation that is unique or different.

Aswath Damodaran

Training Wheels On?

Stocks that look like Bonds, Things Change and Market Valuations

Aswath Damodaran

Test 1: Is the firm paying dividends like a stable growth firm?
Dividend payout ratio is 73%
In trailing 12 months, through June 2008
Earnings per share = $3.17
Dividends per share = $2.32

Training Wheels valuation:
Con Ed in August 2008

Test 2: Is the stable growth rate consistent with fundamentals?
Retention Ratio = 27%
ROE =Cost of equity = 7.7%
Expected growth = 2.1%

Growth rate forever = 2.1%

Value per share today= Expected Dividends per share next year / (Cost of equity - Growth rate)
= 2.32 (1.021)/ (.077 - ,021) = $42.30

Cost of Equity = 4.1% + 0.8 (4.5%) = 7.70%

On August 12, 2008 Con Ed was trading at $ 40.76.

Riskfree rate
4.10%
10-year T.Bond rate

Beta
0.80
Beta for regulated power utilities

Equity Risk Premium
4.5%
Implied Equity Risk Premium - US market in 8/2008

Test 3: Is the firm's risk and cost of equity consistent with a stable growith firm?
Beta of 0.80 is at lower end of the range of stable company betas: 0.8 -1.2

Why a stable growth dividend discount model?
1. Why stable growth: Company is a regulated utility, restricted from investing in new growth markets. Growth is constrained by the fact that the population (and power needs) of its customers in New York are growing at very low rates.
Growth rate forever = 2%
2. Why equity: Company's debt ratio has been stable at about 70% equity, 30% debt for decades.
3. Why dividends: Company has paid out about 97% of its FCFE as dividends over the last five years.

A breakeven growth rate to get to market price…

Con Ed: Value versus Growth Rate

Break even point: Value = Price

Value per share — Expected Growth rate
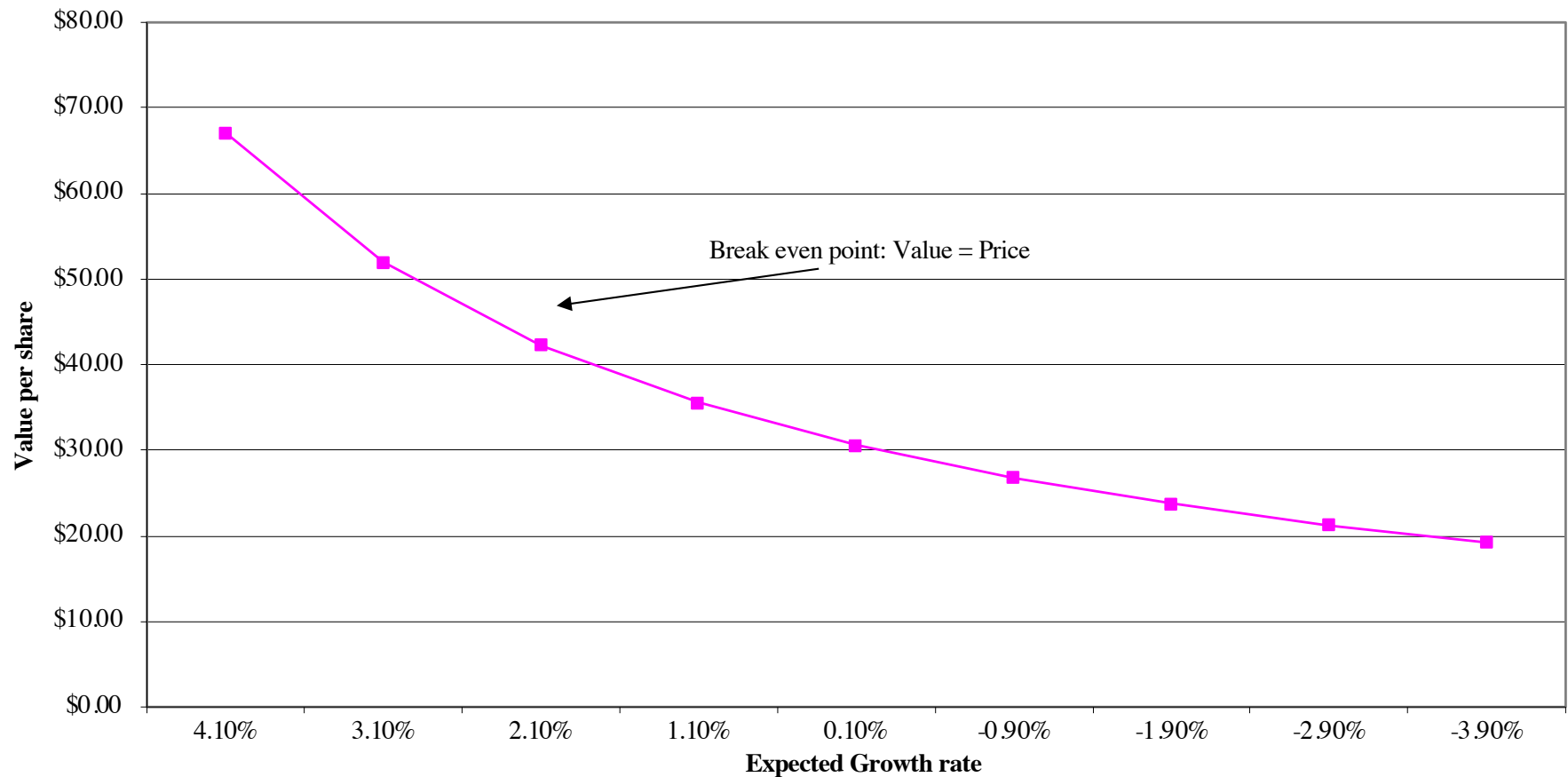
From DCF value to target price and returns…

- Assume that you believe that your valuation of Con Ed ($42.30) is a fair estimate of the value, 7.70% is a reasonable estimate of Con Ed's cost of equity and that your expected dividends for next year (2.32*1.021) is a fair estimate, what is the expected stock price a year from now (assuming that the market corrects its mistake?)

- If you bought the stock today at $40.76, what return can you expect to make over the next year (assuming again that the market corrects its mistake)?

Aswath Damodaran

3M: A Pre-crisis valuation

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t)= 5344 (1-.35)=   3474
- Nt CpX=   350
- Chg WC   691
= FCFF   2433
Reinvestment Rate = 1041/3474
=29.97%
Return on capital = 25.19%

Reinvestment Rate
30%

Return on Capital
25%

Expected Growth in EBIT (1-t)
.30*.25=.075
7.5%

Stable Growth
g = 3%; Beta = 1.10;
Debt Ratio= 20%; Tax rate=35%
Cost of capital = 6.76%
ROC= 6.76%;
Reinvestment Rate=3/6.76=44%

Terminal Value$_5$= 2645/(.0676-.03) = 70,409

Op. Assets 60607
+ Cash: 3253
- Debt   4920
=Equity   58400

Value/Share $ 83.55

First 5 years

Year	1	2	3	4	5	Term Yr
EBIT (1-t)	$3,734	$4,014	$4,279	$4,485	$4,619	$4,758
- Reinvestment	$1,120	$1,204	$1,312	$1,435	$1,540 ,	$2,113
= FCFF	$2,614	$2,810	$2,967	$3,049	$3,079	$2,645

Cost of capital = 8.32% (0.92) + 2.91% (0.08) = 7.88%

Cost of Equity
8.32%

Cost of Debt
(3.72%+.75%)(1-.35)
= 2.91%

Weights
E = 92% D = 8%

On September 12, 2008, 3M was trading at $70/share

Riskfree Rate:
Riskfree rate = 3.72%

+

Beta
1.15

X

Risk Premium
4%

Unlevered Beta for Sectors: 1.09

D/E=8.8%

3M: Post-crisis valuation

Lowered base operating income by 10%

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t)= 4810 (1-.35)=   3,180
— Nt CpX=   350
- Chg WC   691
= FCFF   2139
Reinvestment Rate = 1041/3180
                    =33%
Return on capital = 23.06%

Reinvestment Rate
25%

Reduced growth rate to 5%

Expected Growth in EBIT (1-t)
.25*.20=.05
5%

Return on Capital
20%

Did not increase debt ratio in stable growth to 20%

Stable Growth
g = 3%; Beta = 1.00;; ERP =4%
Debt Ratio= 8%; Tax rate=35%
Cost of capital = 7.55%
ROC= 7.55%;
Reinvestment Rate=3/7.55=40%

Terminal Value$_5$= 2434/(.0755-.03) = 53,481

First 5 years

Op. Assets   43,975
+ Cash: 3253
- Debt   4920
=Equity   42308

Value/Share $ 60.53

Year	1	2	3	4	5	Term Yr
EBIT (1-t)	$3,339	$3,506	$3,667	$3,807	$3,921	$4,038
- Reinvestment	$835	$877	$1,025	$1,288	$1,558	$1,604
= FCFF	$2,504	$2,630	$2,642	$2,519	$2,363	$2,434

Cost of capital = 10.86% (0.92) + 3.55% (0.08) = 10.27%

Higher default spread for next 5 years

On October 16, 2008, MMM was trading at $57/share.

Cost of Equity
10.86%

Cost of Debt
(3.96%+.1.5%)(1-.35)
= 3.55%

Weights
E = 92% D = 8%

Riskfree Rate:
Riskfree rate = 3.96%

+

Increased risk premium to 6% for next 5 years

Beta
1.15

X

Risk Premium
6%

Unlevered Beta for Sectors: 1.09

D/E=8.8%

Valuing the Index in November 2020: Crisis effects?

- □ <u>Disconnect from economic news</u>: For some, the skepticism comes from the disconnect with macroeconomic numbers that are abysmal, as unemployment claims climb into the tens of millions and consumer confidence hovers around historic lows. I will spend the first part of this section arguing that this reflects a fundamental misunderstanding of what markets try to do, and a misreading of history.

- □ <u>In denial?</u> For others, the question is whether markets are adequately reflecting the potential for long term damage to earnings and cash flows, as well as the cost of defaults, from this crisis. Since that answer to that question lies in the eyes of the beholder, I will provide a framework for converting your fears and hopes into numbers and a value for the market.

Explaining the disconnect...

US Stocks versus Real GDP - % Changes by Quarter from 1960 to 2020

Correlation of Stock Return with % Change in GDP	
Real GDP in Quarter	**Correlation**
Real GDP in quarter	-0.0592
Real GDP - 1 Qtr Lead	0.1201
Real GDP - 2 Qtr Lead	0.2320
Real GDP - 3 Qtr Lead	0.2626
Real GDP - 4 Qtr Lead	0.2633
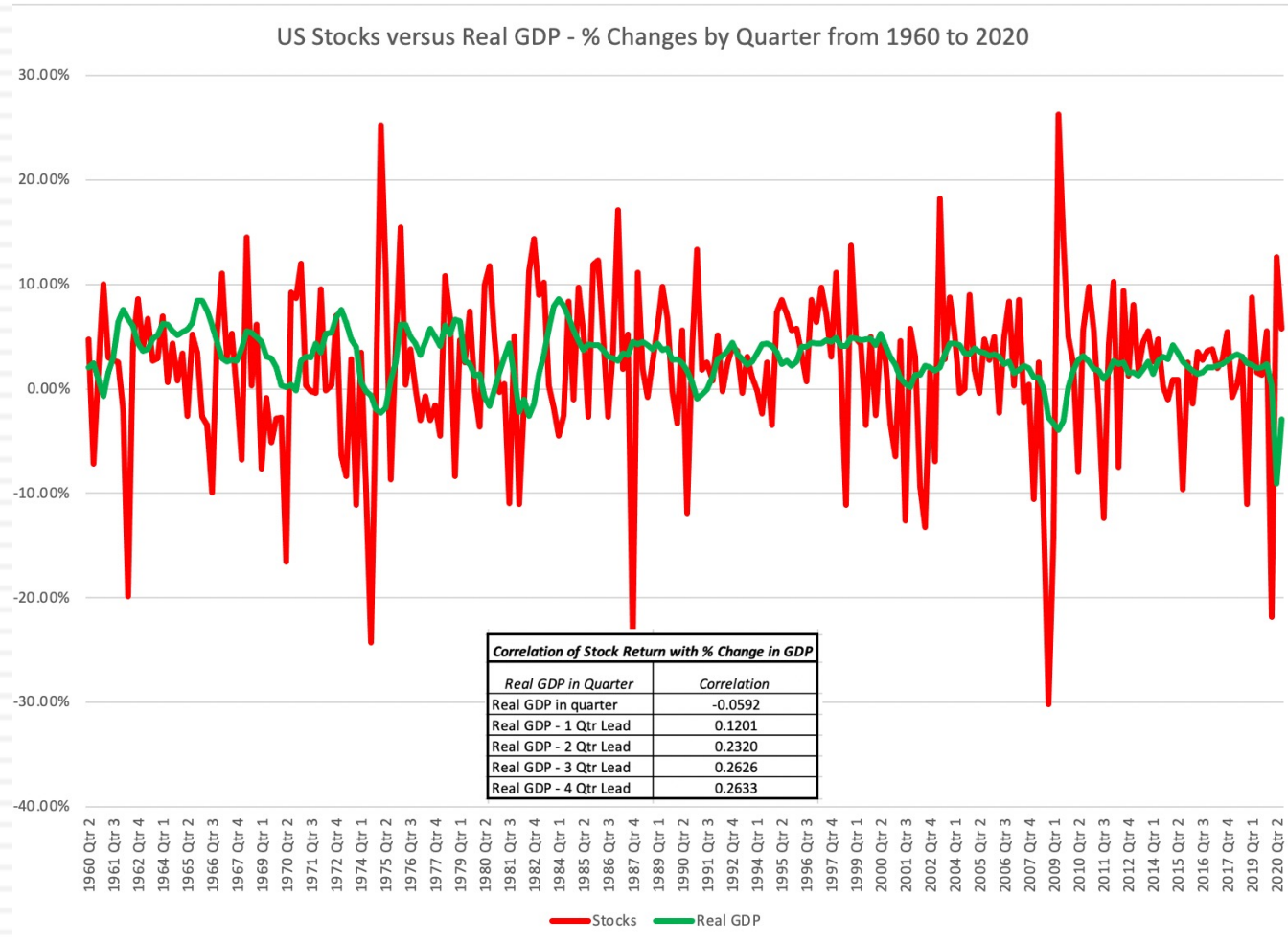
Value Drivers for the Index

How will earnings be affected in 2020 & 2021?

How much of the effect will dissipate by 2024?

How much will dividends & buybacks be affected in 2020?

Base year Earnings
Collective earnings in most recent 12 months on S&P 500

Expected earnings growth in next 5 years
Expected growth in aggregate earnings from stocks in the index

Expected Earnings in Future years

% of Earnings retuned to investors as dividends & buybacks

How much will this affect cash return policy in long term?

Expected Cash Flows (E(CF)) in aggregate on the index

Intrinsic Value of the S&P 500

$$Value = \frac{E(CF_1)}{(1+r)} + \frac{E(CF_2)}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{E(CF_3)}{(1+r)^3} + \frac{E(CF_4)}{(1+r)^4} + \frac{E(CF_5)}{(1+r)^5} + \frac{E(CF_6)}{(r-.0245)(1+r)^5}$$

Earnings & cash flows grow at the same level as the economy forever

Required return for investing in stocks (r)

Risk free Rate
Current 10-year, US treasury bond rate

Equity Risk Premium
Market-set number, reflecting the collective fears & risk aversion of all Investors.

How willl the risk free rate be affected by flight to safety, fears for the economy & central bank actions?

How will investor risk aversion be affected by fear & market sell off?

291

1. Earnings

	Estimated S&P 500 Earnings (Ed Yardeni)			Bottom-up Estimates (Analyst Consensus on 10/5/20		
Year	Earnings on Index			Year	Earnings on Index	
2019		163		2019		162.97
2020	-23.31%	125		2020	-20.10%	130.21
2021	24.00%	155		2021	27.65%	166.21
2022	16.13%	180		2022	14.76%	190.75

Firm	Strategist	2020 S&P Target
Bank of America Merrill Lynch	Savita Subramanian	$125.00
Barclays	Maneesh Deshpande	$137.00
BMO	Brian Belski	$130.00
BTIG	Julian Emanuel	$127.00
Canaccord Genuity	Tony Dwyer	$125.00
CFRA	Sam Stovall	$129.84
Citigroup	Tobias Levkovich	$131.50
Credit Suisse	Jonathan Golub	$125.00
Deutsche Bank	Binky Chadha	$133.00
Goldman Sachs	David Kostin	$130.00
JPMorgan Chase	Dubravko Lakos-Bujas	$136.00
Morgan Stanley	Mike Wilson	$130.00
Oppenheimer	John Stoltzfus	Suspended
RBC	Lori Calvasina	Suspended
UBS	Keith Parker	$126.00
Wells Fargo Investment Institute	Darrell Cronk	$130.00
	High Value	$137.00
	Low Value	$125.00
	Median	$130.00

2. Cash Flows

	S&P 500				Cash Returned as % of Earnings	Cash Returned as % of Market Cap
Year	Market value	Earnings	Dividends	Buybacks		
2001	1148.09	38.85	15.74	14.34	77.43%	2.62%
2002	879.82	46.04	15.96	13.87	64.78%	3.39%
2003	1111.91	54.69	17.88	13.70	57.74%	2.84%
2004	1211.92	67.68	19.01	21.59	59.99%	3.35%
2005	1248.29	76.45	22.34	38.82	80.01%	4.90%
2006	1418.30	87.72	25.04	48.12	83.40%	5.16%
2007	1468.36	82.54	28.14	67.22	115.53%	6.49%
2008	903.25	49.51	28.45	39.07	136.37%	7.47%
2009	1115.00	56.86	21.97	15.46	65.82%	3.36%
2010	1257.64	83.77	22.65	32.88	66.28%	4.42%
2011	1257.60	96.44	26.53	44.75	73.91%	5.67%
2012	1426.19	96.82	31.25	44.65	78.39%	5.32%
2013	1848.36	104.92	34.90	53.23	84.00%	4.77%
2014	2058.90	116.16	39.55	62.44	87.79%	4.95%
2015	2043.94	100.48	43.41	64.94	107.83%	5.30%
2016	2238.82	106.26	45.70	62.32	101.66%	4.82%
2017	2673.61	124.51	48.93	60.85	88.17%	4.11%
2018	2506.85	152.78	54.39	96.11	98.51%	6.00%
2019	3230.78	163.00	58.50	87.81	89.76%	4.53%
				Median	83.40%	4.82%
				High	136.37%	7.47%
				Low	57.74%	2.84%

3. Equity Risk Pricing

Implied Premium for US Equity Market: 1960-2019

Period	ERP
1960-2019	4.20%
2000-2019	4.86%
2010-2019	5.58%

My Story for the Market

Valuing the S&P 500 on November 1, 2020

S&P 500 companies reported earnings of 163 in 2019 and paid out 146.30 in cash (Dividends= 58.5, Buybacks = 87.8)

Earnings will drop to 130 in 2020, rising to 166 in 2021

80% of the drop is transitory, but 20% is permanent.

Dvidends down 20%, Buybacks down 50% in 2020

Base year Earnings
Collective earnings in most recent 12 months on S&P 500

Expected earnings growth in next 5 years
Expected growth in aggregate earnings from stocks in the index

Expected Earnings in Future years

% of Earnings retuned to investors as dividends & buybacks

Less cash returned through 2024, before reaching steady state.

Expected Cash Flows (E(CF)) in aggregate on the index

Intrinsic Value of the S&P 500

$$\text{Intrinsic Value of S\&P 500} = \frac{E(CF_1)}{(1+r)} + \frac{E(CF_2)}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{E(CF_3)}{(1+r)^3} + \frac{E(CF_4)}{(1+r)^4} + \frac{E(CF_5)}{(1+r)^5} + \frac{E(CF_6)}{(r-g)(1+r)^5}$$

Earnings & cash flows grow at the same level as the economy forever

Required return for investing in stocks (r)

Risk free Rate
Current 10-year, US treasury bond rate

Equity Risk Premium
Market-set number, reflecting the collective fears & risk aversion of all Investors.

Riskfree rate is 0.88% on Nov 1, 2020

Equity Risk Premium os 5.58%, average implied premium from 2009-19

My Valuation of the Index

Earnings drop to 130 in 2020, rise to 166 in 2021 and 191 in 2022 & recover 80% of the loss by 2024

Dividends drop by 20% & buybacks by 50% in 2020, and cash returned lower through 2024

Earnings and Cash Return: Pre- versus Post-Corona Estimates

Year	Pre-Corona		Post-Corona		Corona Effect	
	Earnings	Cash Return	Earnings	Cash Return	Earnings	Cash Return
2020	169.29	151.24	130.21	97.66	-23.09%	-35.43%
2021	175.83	156.34	166.21	129.92	-5.47%	-16.90%
2022	182.61	161.60	173.14	140.81	-5.19%	-12.87%
2023	189.66	167.04	180.36	152.39	-4.90%	-8.77%
2024	196.98	172.66	187.89	164.69	-4.62%	-4.62%
2025	200.92	176.12	191.65	167.99	-4.62%	-4.62%

Growth rate in perpetuity capped at riskfree rate (2.00%)

After year 5, risk free rate rises to 2% & ERP drops back to 4.82%, the long term average.

	Last 12 months	1	2	3	4	5	Terminal Year
Expected Earnings	$163.00	130.21	166.21	173.14	180.36	187.89	191.65
Expected cash payout (dividends + buybacks)	89.75%	75.00%	78.16%	81.33%	84.49%	87.65%	87.65%
Expected Dividends + Buybacks =	$146.30	$97.66	$129.92	$140.81	$152.39	$164.69	167.99
Expected Terminal Value =						$3,481.65	
Present Value =		$ 91.73	$ 114.63	$ 116.70	$ 118.64	$2,666.40	
Intrinsic Value of Index =		3108.09					

Riskfree rate for next 5 years is T.Bond rate of 0.88%

0.88%+5.58% = 6.46%

$$\text{Intrinsic Value of S\&P 500} = \frac{97.66}{1.0646} + \frac{129.92}{1.0646^2} + \frac{140.81}{1.0646^3} + \frac{152.39}{1.0646^4} + \frac{164.69}{1.0646^5} + \frac{167.99}{(.0682-.02)*1.0646^5} = 3108$$

ERP stays at 5.58%, average from 2009-19

At the start of trading on November 1, 2020, the S&P 500 was trading at 3270

Facing up to Uncertainty

Earnings in 2020
Likeliest = 130.2; Scale = 6

Correlation = 0.80

Earnings in 2021
Likeliest = 166.2; Scale = 8

% of Lost Earnings recouped by 2024
Min = 60%; Max = 100%

Correlation =-.5

If earnings are lower than expected, less cash will be returned

Equity Risk Premium
Exp = 5.58%; Std dev = 15%

Cashflow as % of Earnings in 2020
Likeliest = 75.00%; Scale = 5%

Percentile	Forecast values
0%	2203.59
10%	2817.08
20%	2906.30
30%	2973.67
40%	3033.43
50%	3091.51
60%	3150.60
70%	3217.16
80%	3299.18
90%	3415.91
100%	4495.29

Intrinsic Value of Index = - 2

The Dark Side of Valuation

Anyone can value a company that is stable, makes money and has an established business model!

Aswath Damodaran

The fundamental determinants of value…

What is the **value added** by growth assets?
Equity: Growth in equity earnings/ cashflows
Firm: Growth in operating earnings/ cashflows

What are the **cashflows from existing assets**?
- Equity: Cashflows after debt payments
- Firm: Cashflows before debt payments

How **risky are the cash flows** from both existing assets and growth assets?
Equity: Risk in equity in the company
Firm: Risk in the firm's operations

When will the firm become a **mature fiirm**, and what are the potential roadblocks?

Aswath Damodaran

The Dark Side of Valuation…

□ Valuing stable, money making companies with consistent and clear accounting statements, a long and stable history and lots of comparable firms is easy to do.

□ The true test of your valuation skills is when you have to value "difficult" companies. In particular, the challenges are greatest when valuing:

- Young companies, early in the life cycle, in young businesses
- Companies that don't fit the accounting mold
- Companies that face substantial truncation risk (default or nationalization risk)

Aswath Damodaran

Difficult to value companies...

- Across the life cycle:
  - Young, growth firms: Limited history, small revenues in conjunction with big operating losses and a propensity for failure make these companies tough to value.
  - Mature companies in transition: When mature companies change or are forced to change, history may have to be abandoned and parameters have to be reestimated.
  - Declining and Distressed firms: A long but irrelevant history, declining markets, high debt loads and the likelihood of distress make them troublesome.
- Across markets
  - Emerging market companies are often difficult to value because of the way they are structured, their exposure to country risk and poor corporate governance.
- Across sectors
  - Financial service firms: Opacity of financial statements and difficulties in estimating basic inputs leave us trusting managers to tell us what's going on.
  - Commodity and cyclical firms: Dependence of the underlying commodity prices or overall economic growth make these valuations susceptible to macro factors.
  - Firms with intangible assets: Accounting principles are left to the wayside on these firms.

Aswath Damodaran

I. The challenge with young companies...

Making judgments on revenues/ profits difficult becaue you cannot draw on history. If you have no product/ service, it is difficult to gauge market potential or profitability. The company;s entire value lies in future growth but you have little to base your estimate on.

Cash flows from existing assets non-existent or negative.

What is the value added by growth assets?

What are the cashflows from existing assets?

When will the firm become a mature fiirm, and what are the potential roadblocks?

Different claims on cash flows can affect value of equity at each stage.

How risky are the cash flows from both existing assets and growth assets?

What is the value of equity in the firm?

Limited historical data on earnings, and no market prices for securities makes it difficult to assess risk.

Will the firm will make it through the gauntlet of market demand and competition. Even if it does, assessing when it will become mature is difficult because there is so little to go on.

Upping the ante.. Young companies in young businesses…

- When valuing a business, we generally draw on three sources of information
  - The firm's current financial statement
    - How much did the firm sell?
    - How much did it earn?
  - The firm's financial history, usually summarized in its financial statements.
    - How fast have the firm's revenues and earnings grown over time?
    - What can we learn about cost structure and profitability from these trends?
    - Susceptibility to macro-economic factors (recessions and cyclical firms)
  - The industry and comparable firm data
    - What happens to firms as they mature? (Margins.. Revenue growth… Reinvestment needs… Risk)
- It is when valuing these companies that you find yourself tempted by the dark side, where
  - "Paradigm shifts" happen…
  - New metrics are invented …
  - The story dominates and the numbers lag…

Aswath Damodaran

Amazon in January 2000

Current Revenue $ 1,117

Current Margin: -36.71%

From previous years

EBIT -410m

NOL: 500 m

Sales to capital ratio and expected margin are retail industry average numbers

Sales Turnover Ratio: 3.00

Revenue Growth: 42%

Competitive Advantages

Expected Margin: -> 10.00%

Stable Growth

Stable Revenue Growth: 6%

Stable Operating Margin: 10.00%

Stable ROC=20% Reinvest 30% of EBIT(1-t)

Terminal Value= 1881/(.0961-.06) =52,148

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Term. Year
Revenue Growth	150.00%	100.00%	75.00%	50.00%	30.00%	25.20%	20.40%	15.60%	10.80%	6.00%	6%
Revenues	$ 2,793	$ 5,585	$ 9,774	$ 14,661	$ 19,059	$ 23,862	$ 28,729	$ 33,211	$ 36,798	$ 39,006	$ 41,346
Operating Margin	-13.35%	-1.68%	4.16%	7.08%	8.54%	9.27%	9.64%	9.82%	9.91%	9.95%	10.00%
EBIT	-$373	-$94	$407	$1,038	$1,628	$2,212	$2,768	$3,261	$3,646	$3,883	$4,135
EBIT(1-t)	-$373	-$94	$407	$871	$1,058	$1,438	$1,799	$2,119	$2,370	$2,524	$2,688
- Reinvestment	$600	$967	$1,420	$1,663	$1,543	$1,688	$1,721	$1,619	$1,363	$961	$155
FCFF	-$931	-$1,024	-$989	-$758	-$408	-$163	$177	$625	$1,174	$1,788	$1,881

Value of Op Assets $ 15,170
+ Cash $ 26
= Value of Firm $15,196
- Value of Debt $ 349
= Value of Equity $14,847
- Equity Options $ 2,892
Value per share $ 35.08

All existing options valued as options, using current stock price of $84.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cost of Equity	12.90%	12.90%	12.90%	12.90%	12.90%	12.42%	11.94%	11.46%	10.98%	10.50%
Cost of Debt	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	7.80%	7.75%	7.67%	7.50%	7.00%
After-tax cost of debt	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	6.71%	5.20%	5.07%	5.04%	4.98%	4.88%	4.55%
Cost of Capital	12.84%	12.84%	12.84%	12.83%	12.81%	12.13%	11.62%	11.08%	10.49%	9.61%

Forever

Amazon was trading at $84 in January 2000.

Cost of Equity 12.90%

Used average interest coverage ratio over next 5 years to get BBB rating.

Cost of Debt 6.5%+1.5%=8.0% Tax rate = 0% -> 35%

Weights Debt= 1.2% -> 15%

Pushed debt ratio to retail industry average of 15%.

Dot.com retailers for firrst 5 years
Convetional retailers after year 5

Riskfree Rate: T. Bond rate = 6.5%

+ **Beta** 1.60 -> 1.00

X **Risk Premium** 4%

Internet/ Retail

Operating Leverage

Current D/ E: 1.21%

Base Equity Premium

Country Risk Premium

Lesson 1: Don't sweat the small stuff

- Spotlight the business the company is in & use the beta of that business.

- Don't try to incorporate failure risk into the discount rate.

- Let the cost of capital change over time, as the company changes.

- If you are desperate, use the cross section of costs of capital to get your estimation going (use the 90th or 95th percentile across all companies).

Lesson 2: Work backwards and keep it simple…

Year	Revenue Growth	Sales	Operating Margin	EBIT	EBIT (1-t)
Tr 12 mths		$1,117	-36.71%	-$410	-$410
1	150.00%	$2,793	-13.35%	-$373	-$373
2	100.00%	$5,585	-1.68%	-$94	-$94
3	75.00%	$9,774	4.16%	$407	$407
4	50.00%	$14,661	7.08%	$1,038	$871
5	30.00%	$19,059	8.54%	$1,628	$1,058
6	25.20%	$23,862	9.27%	$2,212	$1,438
7	20.40%	$28,729	9.64%	$2,768	$1,799
8	15.60%	$33,211	9.82%	$3,261	$2,119
9	10.80%	$36,798	9.91%	$3,646	$2,370
10	6.00%	$39,006	9.95%	$3,883	$2,524
TY	6.00%	$41,346	10.00%	$4,135	$2,688

Lesson 3: Scaling up is hard to do & failure is common

Typically, the revenue growth rate of a newly public company outpaces its industry average for only about five years.

Margin by which revenue growth rate exceeds industry average

15%

12 — — — — — — **Post-I.P.O. growth**

9 — — — — — — *Median of new issues from 1965 to 2005*

6

3

1 2 3 4 5 6

Number of years after coming to market
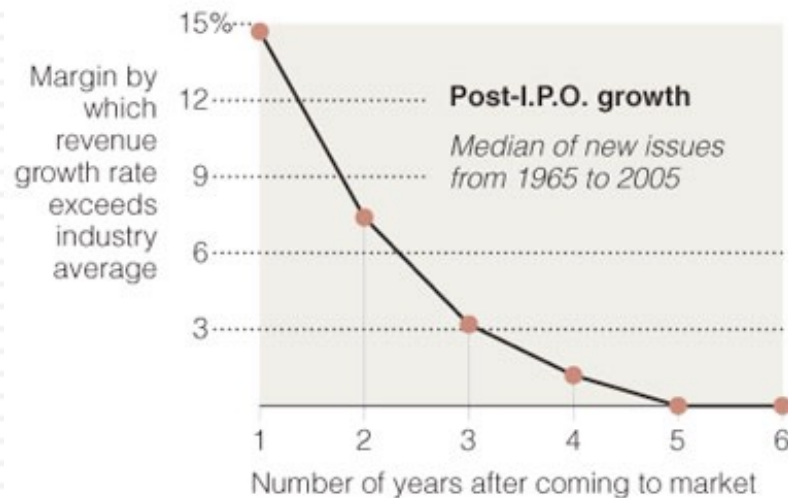
Source: Andrew Metrick   The New York Times

- □ Lower revenue growth rates, as revenues scale up.

- □ Keep track of dollar revenues, as you go through time, measuring against market size.

Lesson 4: Don't forget to pay for growth...

Year	Revenues	Δ Revenue	Sales/Cap	Δ Investment	Invested Capital	EBIT (1-t)	Imputed ROC
Tr 12 mths	$1,117				$ 487	-$410	
1	$2,793	$1,676	3.00	$559	$ 1,045	-$373	-76.62%
2	$5,585	$2,793	3.00	$931	$ 1,976	-$94	-8.96%
3	$9,774	$4,189	3.00	$1,396	$ 3,372	$407	20.59%
4	$14,661	$4,887	3.00	$1,629	$ 5,001	$871	25.82%
5	$19,059	$4,398	3.00	$1,466	$ 6,467	$1,058	21.16%
6	$23,862	$4,803	3.00	$1,601	$ 8,068	$1,438	22.23%
7	$28,729	$4,868	3.00	$1,623	$ 9,691	$1,799	22.30%
8	$33,211	$4,482	3.00	$1,494	$ 11,185	$2,119	21.87%
9	$36,798	$3,587	3.00	$1,196	$ 12,380	$2,370	21.19%
10	$39,006	$2,208	3.00	$736	$ 13,116	$2,524	20.39%
TY	$41,346	$2,340	NA		Assumed to be =		20.00%

Lesson 5: The dilution is taken care off..

- With young growth companies, it is almost a given that the number of shares outstanding will increase over time for two reasons:
  - To grow, the company will have to issue new shares either to raise cash to take projects or to offer to target company stockholders in acquisitions
  - Many young, growth companies also offer options to managers as compensation and these options will get exercised, if the company is successful.

- Both effects are already incorporated into the value per share, even though we use the current number of shares in estimating value per share
  - The need for new equity issues is captured in negative cash flows in the earlier years. The present value of these negative cash flows will drag down the current value of equity and this is the effect of future dilution. In the Amazon valuation, the value of equity is reduced by $3.09 billion (the present value of negative FCFF in the first 6 years), about a 16% reduction. That takes care of new issues in the future.
  - The existing options are valued and netted out against the current value, taking care of the option overhang. The future earnings are after stock based compensation expenses (don't fall for the "its not a cash expense" ploy) to take care of future option grants.

Lesson 6: If you are worried about failure, incorporate into value

Staying alive: % of start ups that survive: 2007 study
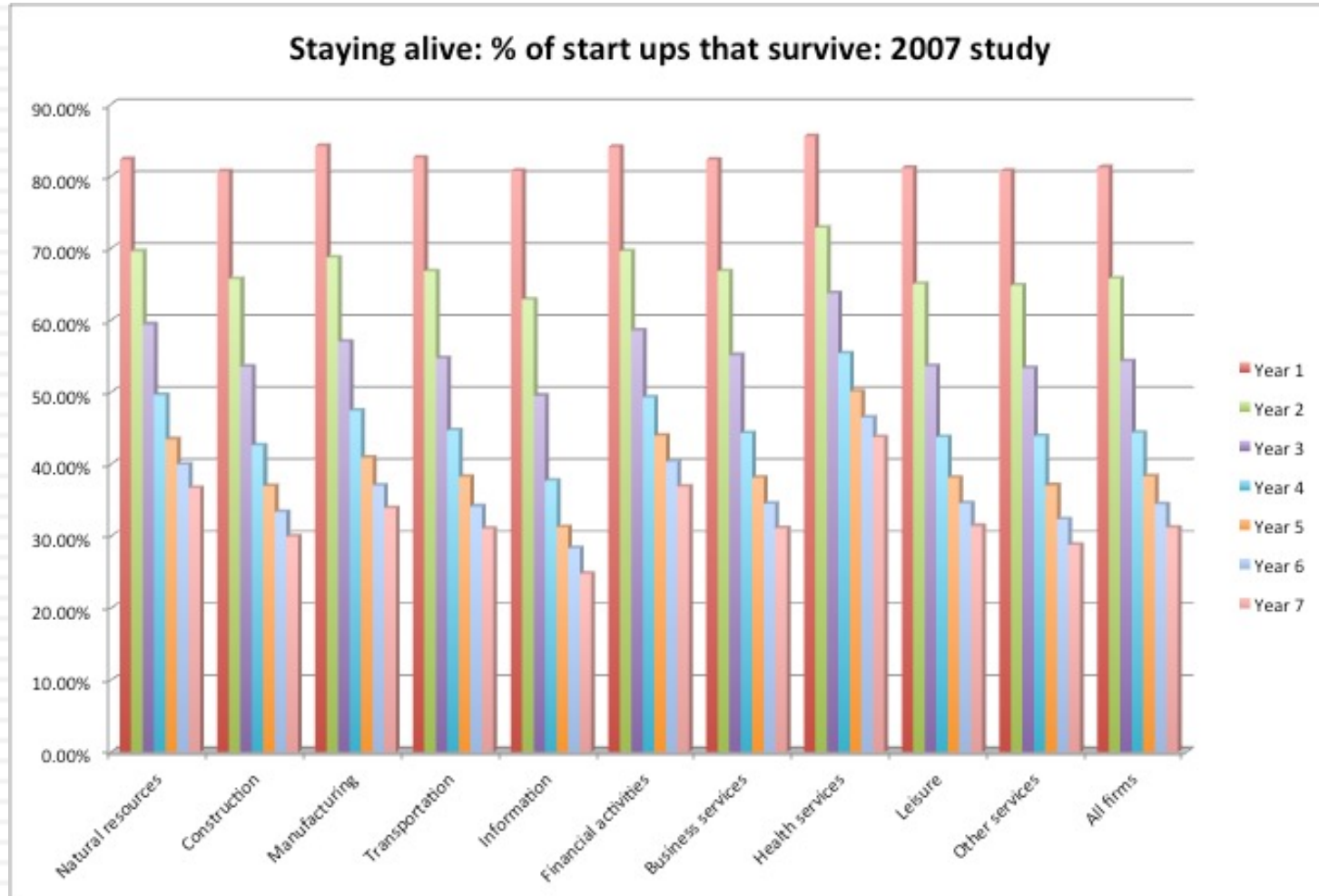
A 2019 Update: Sector Comparison

Sectors with highest and lowest suvival rate, compared to all sectors

Management of companies and enterprises — 35.2% / Average: 16.6% (1994–2019)

Utilities — 28.4 (1994–2019)
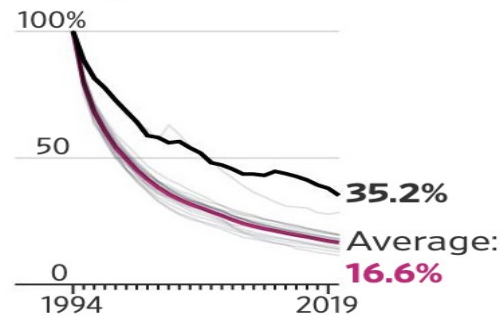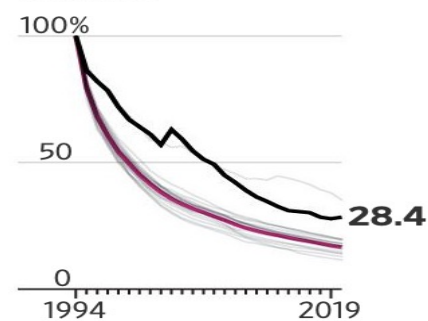
Health care and social assistance — 19.9 (1994–2019)

Information — 11.5 (1994–2019)
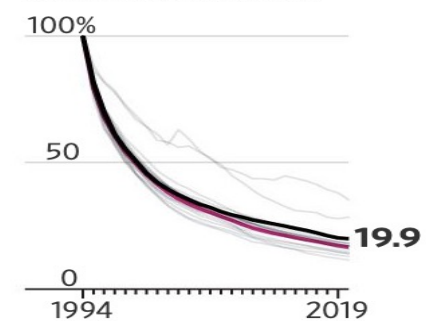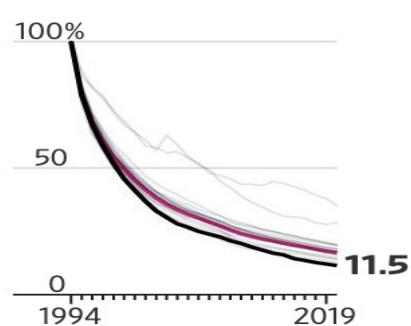
Transportation and warehousing — 12.9 (1994–2019)

Wholesale trade — 14 (1994–2019)
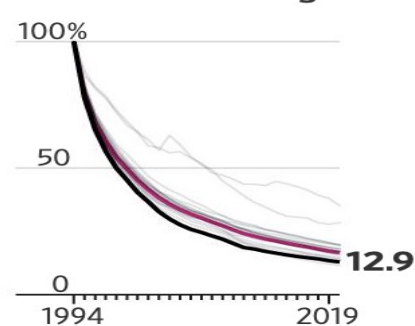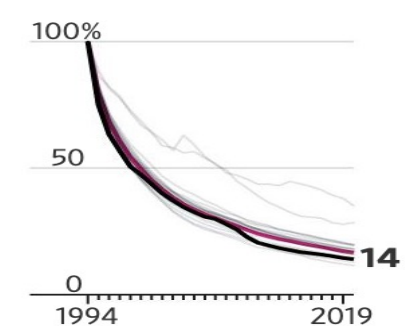
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Business Employment Dynamics data

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson 7: There are always scenarios where the market price can be justified…

	6%	8%	10%	12%	14%
30%	$ (1.94)	$ 2.95	$ 7.84	$ 12.71	$ 17.57
35%	$ 1.41	$ 8.37	$ 15.33	$ 22.27	$ 29.21
40%	$ 6.10	$ 15.93	$ 25.74	$ 35.54	$ 45.34
45%	$ 12.59	$ 26.34	$ 40.05	$ 53.77	$ 67.48
50%	$ 21.47	$ 40.50	$ 59.52	$ 78.53	$ 97.54
55%	$ 33.47	$ 59.60	$ 85.72	$ 111.84	$ 137.95
60%	$ 49.53	$ 85.10	$ 120.66	$ 156.22	$ 191.77

Lesson 8: You will be wrong 100% of the tim and it really is not your fault…

- No matter how careful you are in getting your inputs and how well structured your model is, your estimate of value will change both as new information comes out about the company, the business and the economy.

- As information comes out, you will have to adjust and adapt your model to reflect the information. Rather than be defensive about the resulting changes in value, recognize that this is the essence of risk.

- A test: If your valuations are unbiased, you should find yourself increasing estimated values as often as you are decreasing values. In other words, there should be equal doses of good and bad news affecting valuations (at least over time).

And the market is often "more wrong"….

Amazon: Value and Price

Legend:
- Value per share
- Price per share

X-axis: Time of analysis (2000, 2001, 2002, 2003)
Y-axis: $0.00 to $90.00

314
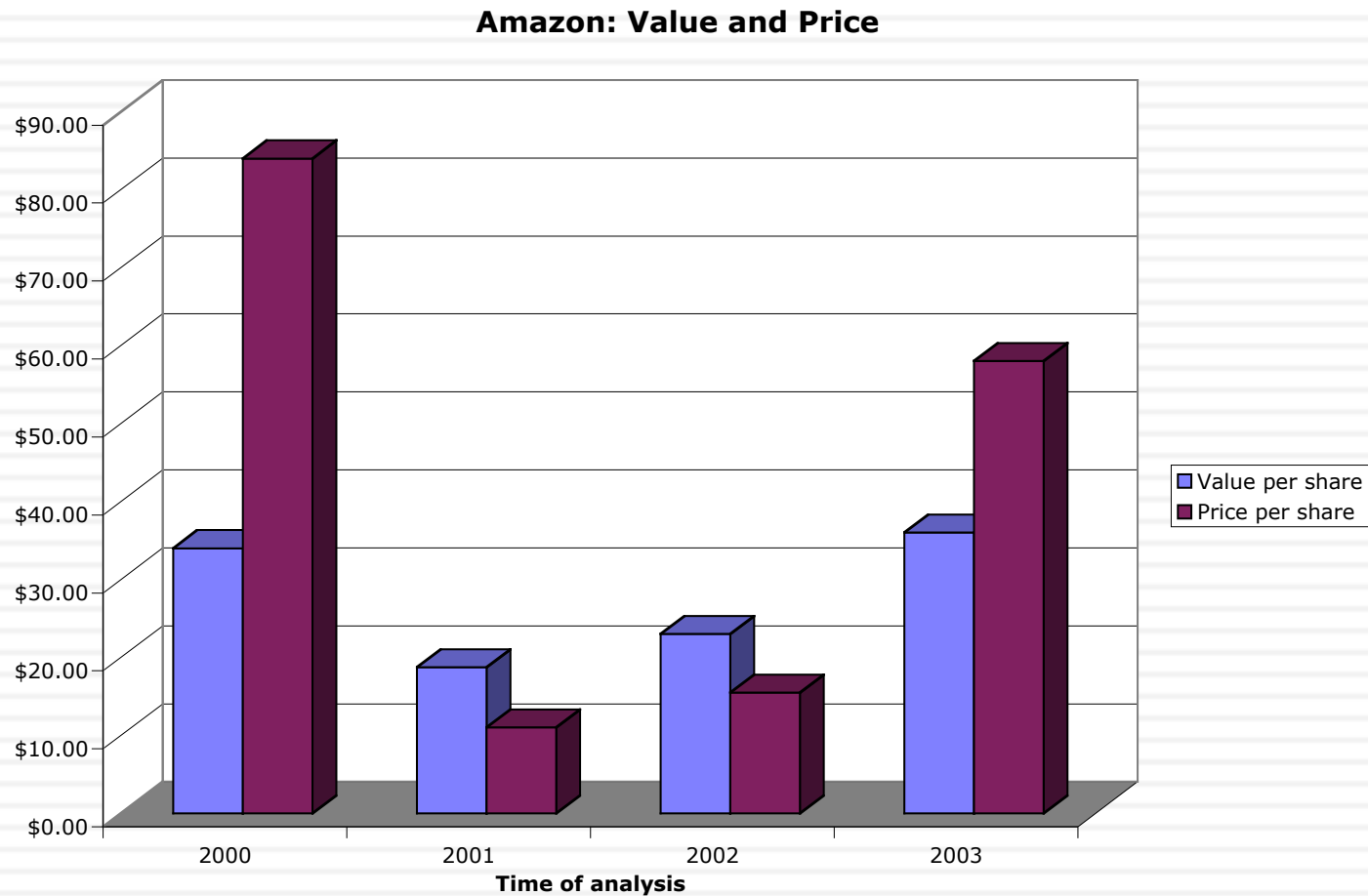
Assessing my 2000 forecasts, in 2014

Year	Revenues		Operating Income		Operating Margin	
	My forecast (2000)	Actual	My forecast (2000)	Actual	My forecast (2000)	Actual
2000	$2,793	$2,762	-$ 373	-$ 664.00	-13.35%	-24.04%
2001	$5,585	$3,122	-$ 94	-$ 231.00	-1.68%	-7.40%
2002	$9,774	$3,932	$ 407	$ 106.00	4.16%	2.70%
2003	$14,661	$5,264	$ 1,038	$ 271.00	7.08%	5.15%
2004	$19,059	$6,921	$ 1,628	$ 440.00	8.54%	6.36%
2005	$23,862	$8,490	$ 2,212	$ 432.00	9.27%	5.09%
2006	$28,729	$10,711	$ 2,768	$ 389.00	9.63%	3.63%
2007	$33,211	$14,835	$ 3,261	$ 655.00	9.82%	4.42%
2008	$36,798	$19,166	$ 3,646	$ 842.00	9.91%	4.39%
2009	$39,006	$24,509	$ 3,883	$ 1,129.00	9.95%	4.61%
2010	$41,346	$34,204	$ 4,135	$ 1,406.00	10.00%	4.11%
2011	$43,827	$48,077	$ 4,383	$ 862.00	10.00%	1.79%
2012	$46,457	$61,093	$ 4,646	$ 676.00	10.00%	1.11%
2013	$49,244	$74,452	$ 4,925	$ 745.00	10.00%	1.00%
2014 (LTM)	$51,460	$85,247	$ 5,146.35	$ 97.00	10.00%	0.11%

Aswath Damodaran

Amazon
The Greatest (and most Feared) Disruptive Platform in History

Amazon will complete its metaphorsis from being a retail company to one that can take its competitive advantages - access to capital & willingness to lose money for long periods, while disrupting and changing the status quo - to any business that it targets, giving it the potential for high revenue growth on top of already-large revenues. It will be able to use the pricing power it accumulates in each business it is in, to increase profit margins, partly through economies of scale and partly through higher prices. Its low debt ratio and divergent business mix give it a low cost of capital.

The Assumptions

	Base year	Years 1-5	Years 6-10		After year 10	Link to story
Revenues (a)	$ 208,125	15.00% →	3.00%		3.00%	Expanding into new businessses
Operating margin (b)	7.71%	7.71%	12.50%		12.50%	Economies of scale and pricing power increase margins
Tax rate	20.20%	20.20% →	24.00%		24.00%	Converging on a global tax rate of 25%
Reinvestment (c)		Sales to capital ratio 5.95		RIR =	30.00%	Big payoffs from investing in technology and content
Return on capital	15.24%	Marginal ROIC =	89.16%		10.00%	The last man standing...
Cost of capital (d)		7.97% →	7.50%		7.50%	Low debt & diverse business mix

The Cash Flows

	Revenues	Operating Margin	EBIT		EBIT (1-t)	Reinvestment	FCFF	
1	$ 239,344	8.67%	$	20,753	$ 16,560	$ 5,249	$	11,311
2	$ 275,245	9.63%	$	26,501	$ 21,147	$ 6,037	$	15,110
3	$ 316,532	10.59%	$	33,506	$ 26,736	$ 6,942	$	19,794
4	$ 364,012	11.54%	$	42,017	$ 33,527	$ 7,983	$	25,544
5	$ 418,614	12.50%	$	52,327	$ 41,754	$ 9,181	$	32,573
6	$ 471,359	12.50%	$	58,920	$ 46,568	$ 8,869	$	37,699
7	$ 519,438	12.50%	$	64,930	$ 50,825	$ 8,084	$	42,741
8	$ 559,954	12.50%	$	69,994	$ 54,258	$ 6,813	$	47,446
9	$ 590,191	12.50%	$	73,774	$ 56,628	$ 5,084	$	51,544
10	$ 607,897	12.50%	$	75,987	$ 57,750	$ 2,977	$	54,773
Terminal year	$ 626,134	12.50%	$	78,267	$ 59,483	$ 17,845	$	41,638

The Value

Terminal value	$ 925,287		
PV(Terminal value)	$ 435,438		
PV (CF over next 10 years)	$ 206,707		
Value of operating assets =	$ 642,144		
Adjustment for distress	$ -	Probability of failure =	0.00%
- Debt & Mnority Interests	$ 45,435		
+ Cash & Other Non-operating assets	$ 27,050		
Value of equity	$ 623,759		
- Value of equity options	$ -		
Number of shares	497.00		
Value per share	$ 1,255.05	Stock was trading at = $1,970.19	

x

Amazon
The Greatest (and most Feared) Disruptive Platform in History

Amazon will complete its metaphorsis from being a retail company to one that can take its competitive advantages - access to capital & willingness to lose money for long periods, while disrupting and changing the status quo - to any business that it targets, giving it the potential for high revenue growth on top of already-large revenues. It will be able to use the pricing power it accumulates in each business it is in, to increase profit margins, partly through economies of scale and partly through higher prices. Its low debt ratio and divergent business mix give it a low cost of capital.

The Assumptions

	Base year	Years 1-5	Years 6-10		After year 10	Link to story
Revenues (a)	$ 208,125	15.00% →	3.00%		3.00%	Expanding into new businessses
Operating margin (b)	7.71%	7.71%	12.50%		12.50%	Economies of scale and pricing power increase margins
Tax rate	20.20%	20.20% →	24.00%		24.00%	Converging on a global tax rate of 25%
Reinvestment (c)		Sales to capital ratio 5.95		RIR =	30.00%	Big payoffs from investing in technology and content
Return on capital	15.24%	Marginal ROIC =	89.16%		10.00%	The last man standing...
Cost of capital (d)		7.97% →	7.50%		7.50%	Low debt & diverse business mix

The Cash Flows

	Revenues	Operating Margin	EBIT		EBIT (1-t)	Reinvestment	FCFF	
1	$ 239,344	8.67%	$	20,753	$ 16,560	$ 5,249	$	11,311
2	$ 275,245	9.63%	$	26,501	$ 21,147	$ 6,037	$	15,110
3	$ 316,532	10.59%	$	33,506	$ 26,736	$ 6,942	$	19,794
4	$ 364,012	11.54%	$	42,017	$ 33,527	$ 7,983	$	25,544
5	$ 418,614	12.50%	$	52,327	$ 41,754	$ 9,181	$	32,573
6	$ 471,359	12.50%	$	58,920	$ 46,568	$ 8,869	$	37,699
7	$ 519,438	12.50%	$	64,930	$ 50,825	$ 8,084	$	42,741
8	$ 559,954	12.50%	$	69,994	$ 54,258	$ 6,813	$	47,446
9	$ 590,191	12.50%	$	73,774	$ 56,628	$ 5,084	$	51,544
10	$ 607,897	12.50%	$	75,987	$ 57,750	$ 2,977	$	54,773
Terminal year	$ 626,134	12.50%	$	78,267	$ 59,483	$ 17,845	$	41,638

The Value

Terminal value	$ 925,287		
PV(Terminal value)	$ 435,438		
PV (CF over next 10 years)	$ 206,707		
Value of operating assets =	$ 642,144		
Adjustment for distress	$ -	Probability of failure =	0.00%
- Debt & Mnority Interests	$ 45,435		
+ Cash & Other Non-operating assets	$ 27,050		
Value of equity	$ 623,759		
- Value of equity options	$ -		
Number of shares	497.00		
Value per share	$ 1,255.05	Stock was trading at = $1,970.19	

Amazon

The Disruption Platform Rolls on

Amazon continues on its transformation from online retailer to disruption platform, willling to enter any business that it perceives as inefficiently run, and changing it. Along the way, it will invest large amounts of capital and wait for long periods to attain profitability.

The Assumptions

	Base year	In 2020	Years 1-5	Years 6-10	After year 10	Link to story
Revenues (a)	$ 321,782	25.0%	20.00%	2.00%	2.00%	Disruption platform in multiple businesses
Operating margin (b)	7.99%	7.5%	7.99%	12.00%	12.00%	Margins improve, aided by cloud business & continued economies of scale.
Tax rate	16.99%		16.99%	25.00%	25.00%	Global/US marginal tax rate over time
Reinvestment (c)		Sales to Capital =	1.95		16.67%	Maintined at Amazon's current level
Return on capital	12.91%	Marginal ROIC =	25.94%		12.00%	Stronge competitive edges
Cost of capital (d)			6.11%	6.11%	6.11%	Cost of capital close to median company

The Cash Flows

	Revenues	Operating Margin	EBIT	EBIT (1-t)	Reinvestment	FCFF
1	$ 402,228	7.50%	$ 30,167	$ 25,043	$ 41,356	$ (16,313)
2	$ 482,673	8.40%	$ 40,545	$ 33,658	$ 41,356	$ (7,698)
3	$ 579,208	8.85%	$ 51,260	$ 42,553	$ 49,627	$ (7,074)
4	$ 695,049	9.30%	$ 64,640	$ 53,660	$ 59,552	$ (5,893)
5	$ 834,059	9.75%	$ 81,321	$ 67,507	$ 71,463	$ (3,955)
6	$ 970,845	10.40%	$ 100,943	$ 82,178	$ 70,319	$ 11,859
7	$ 1,095,113	10.80%	$ 118,251	$ 94,374	$ 63,884	$ 30,490
8	$ 1,195,863	11.20%	$ 133,921	$ 104,734	$ 51,794	$ 52,939
9	$ 1,262,831	11.60%	$ 146,480	$ 112,208	$ 34,427	$ 77,780
10	$ 1,288,088	12.00%	$ 154,571	$ 115,928	$ 12,984	$ 102,944
Terminal year	$ 1,313,850	12.00%	$ 157,662	$ 118,246	$ 19,708	$ 98,539

The Value

Terminal value	$ 2,396,245		
PV(Terminal value)	$ 1,323,967		
PV (CF over next 10 years)	$ 128,131		
Value of operating assets =	$ 1,452,098		
Adjustment for distress	$ -	Probability of failure =	0.00%
- Debt & Mnority Interests	$ 91,401		
+ Cash & Other Non-operating assets	$ 71,391		
Value of equity	$ 1,432,088		
- Value of equity options	$ -		
Number of shares	506.50		
Value per share	$ 2,827.42	Stock was trading at =	$3,260.48

II. Mature Companies in transition..

□ Mature companies are generally the easiest group to value. They have long, established histories that can be mined for inputs. They have investment policies that are set and capital structures that are stable, thus making valuation more grounded in past data.

□ However, this stability in the numbers can mask real problems at the company. The company may be set in a process, where it invests more or less than it should and does not have the right financing mix. In effect, the policies are consistent, stable and bad.

□ If you expect these companies to change or as is more often the case to have change thrust upon them,

Aswath Damodaran

The perils of valuing mature companies…

Figure 7.1: Estimation Issues - Mature Companies

Lots of historical data on earnings and cashflows. Key questions remain if these numbers are volatile over time or if the existing assets are not being efficiently utilized.

Growth is usually not very high, but firms may still be generating healthy returns on investments, relative to cost of funding. Questions include how long they can generate these excess returns and with what growth rate in operations. Restructuring can change both inputs dramatically and some firms maintain high growth through acquisitions.

What is the value added by growth assets?

What are the cashflows from existing assets?

When will the firm become a mature fiirm, and what are the potential roadblocks?

How risky are the cash flows from both existing assets and growth assets?

Equity claims can vary in voting rights and dividends.

Operating risk should be stable, but the firm can change its financial leverage This can affect both the cost of equtiy and capital.

Maintaining excess returns or high growth for any length of time is difficult to do for a mature firm.

What is the value of equity in the firm?

Aswath Damodaran

Hormel Foods: The Value of Control Changing

Hormel Foods sells packaged meat and other food products and has been in existence as a publicly traded company for almost 80 years. In 2008, the firm reported after-tax operating income of $315 million, reflecting a compounded growth of 5% over the previous 5 years.

The Status Quo

Run by existing management, with conservative reinvestment policies (reinvestment rate = 14.34% and debt ratio = 10.4%.

Anemic growth rate and short growth period, due to reinvestment policy

Low debt ratio affects cost of capital

Year	Operating income after taxes	Expected growth rate	ROC	Reinvestment Rate	Reinvestment	FCFF	Cost of capital	Present Value
Trailing 12 months	$315							
1	$324	2.75%	14.34%	19.14%	$62	$262	6.79%	$245
2	$333	2.75%	14.34%	19.14%	$64	$269	6.79%	$236
3	$342	2.75%	14.34%	19.14%	$65	$276	6.79%	$227
Beyond	$350	2.35%	7.23%	32.52%	$114	$4,840	7.23%	$3,974
Value of operating assets								$4,682
(Add) Cash								$155
(Subtract) Debt								$491
(Subtract) Management Options								$53
Value of equity in common stock								$4,293
Value per share								$31.91

New and better management

More aggressive reinvestment which increases the reinvestment rate (to 40%) and tlength of growth (to 5 years), and higher debt ratio (20%).

Operating Restructuring (1)
Expected growth rate = ROC * Reinvestment Rate
Expected growth rae (status quo) = 14.34% * 19.14% = 2.75%
Expected growth rate (optimal) = 14.00% * 40% = 5.60%
ROC drops, reinvestment rises and growth goes up.

Financial restructuring (2)
Cost of capital = Cost of equity (1-Debt ratio) + Cost of debt (Debt ratio)
Status quo = 7.33% (1-.104) + 3.60% (1-.40) (.104) = 6.79%
Optimal = 7.75% (1-.20) + 3.60% (1-.40) (.20) = 6.63%
Cost of equity rises but cost of capital drops.

Year	Operating income after taxes	Expected growth rate	ROC	Reinvestment Rate	Reinvestment	FCFF	Cost of capital	Present Value
Trailing 12 months	$315							
1	$333	5.60%	14.00%	40.00%	$133	$200	6.63%	$187
2	$351	5.60%	14.00%	40.00%	$141	$211	6.63%	$185
3	$371	5.60%	14.00%	40.00%	$148	$223	6.63%	$184
4	$392	5.60%	14.00%	40.00%	$260	$235	6.63%	$182
5	$414	5.60%	14.00%	40.00%	$223	$248	6.63%	$180
Beyond	$423	2.35%	6.74%	34.87%	$148	$6,282	6.74%	$4,557
Value of operating assets								$5,475
(Add) Cash								$155
(Subtract) Debt								$491
(Subtract) Management Options								$53
Value of equity in common stock								$5,085
Value per share								$37.80

Probability of management change = 10%
Expected value =$31.91 (.90) + $37.80 (.10) = $32.50

(3)
(4)

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson 1: Cost cutting and increased efficiency are easier accomplished on paper than in practice... and require commitment

Exhibit 4: **Top factors for meeting targets**

% of respondents whose companies have met their cost reduction strategies,[1] n = 178

Top two factors most responsible for companies meeting cost targets or goals

Top-management support	44
Clear targets	39
Clear, well-planned approach	31
Necessary talent and capabilities in place	22
Sufficient accountability	19
Fact base necessary to make decisions	15
Sufficient communication	8
Less than expected impact of financial crisis	7
Sufficient investment in critical functional capabilities	3
Support from unions	3
Necessary incentives in place	2
Supportive regulations	0

[1]Respondents who answered "don't know" are not shown.

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson 2: Increasing growth is not always a value creating option.. And it may destroy value at times..

The Global Excess Return Race: ROIC - Cost of Capital in January 2017

Running in Place: 11,049 firms (34.23%) earn a ROIC within 2% of the cost of capital, with most of these (8,900) earning more.

The laggards: 10,961 firms (33.96%) earn a ROIC that is lower than the cost of capital by at least 2%.

The value creators: 10.264 firms (31.80%) earn at least 2% more than their cost of capital, with 5,865 firms being super winners (earnings 10% or more than their cost of capital

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson 3: Financial leverage is a double-edged sword..

Exhibit 7.1: Optimal Financing Mix: Hormel Foods in January 2009

As debt ratio increases, equity becomes riskier.(higher beta) and cost of equity goes up. ①

As firm borrows more money, its ratings drop and cost of debt rises ②

Current Cost of Capital

Debt Ratio	Beta	Cost of Equity	Bond Rating	Interest rate on debt	Tax Rate	Cost of Debt (after-tax)	WACC	Firm Value (G)
0%	0.78	7.00%	AAA	3.60%	40.00%	2.16%	7.00%	$4,523
10%	0.83	7.31%	AAA	3.60%	40.00%	2.16%	6.80%	$4,665
10.39%	**0.83**	**7.33%**	**AAA**	**3.60%**	**40.00%**	**2.16%**	**6.79%**	**$4,680**
20%	0.89	7.70%	AAA	3.60%	40.00%	2.16%	6.59%	$4,815
30%	0.97	8.20%	A+	4.60%	40.00%	2.76%	6.57%	$4,834
40%	1.09	8.86%	A-	5.35%	40.00%	3.21%	6.60%	$4,808
50%	1.24	9.79%	B+	8.35%	40.00%	5.01%	7.40%	$4,271
60%	1.47	11.19%	B-	10.85%	40.00%	6.51%	8.38%	$3,757
70%	1.86	13.52%	CCC	12.35%	40.00%	7.41%	9.24%	$3,398
80%	2.70	18.53%	CC	14.35%	38.07%	8.89%	10.81%	$2,892
90%	5.39	34.70%	CC	14.35%	33.84%	9.49%	12.01%	$2,597

Optimal: Cost of capital lowest between 20 and 30%.

Debt ratio is percent of overall market value of firm that comes from debt financing.

At debt ratios > 80%, firm does not have enough operating income to cover interest expenses. Tax rate goes down to reflect lost tax benefits. ③

As cost of capital drops, firm value rises (as operating cash flows remain unchanged)

Aswath Damodaran

III. Dealing with decline and distress…

Historial data often reflects flat or declining revenues and falling margins. Investments often earn less than the cost of capital.

Growth can be negative, as firm sheds assets and shrinks. As less profitable assets are shed, the firm's remaining assets may improve in quality.

What is the value added by growth assets?

What are the cashflows from existing assets?

When will the firm become a mature fiirm, and what are the potential roadblocks?

Underfunded pension obligations and litigation claims can lower value of equity. Liquidation preferences can affect value of equity

How risky are the cash flows from both existing assets and growth assets?

What is the value of equity in the firm?

Depending upon the risk of the assets being divested and the use of the proceeds from the divestuture (to pay dividends or retire debt), the risk in both the firm and its equity can change.

There is a real chance, especially with high financial leverage, that the firm will not make it. If it is expected to survive as a going concern, it will be as a much smaller entity.

Aswath Damodaran

a. Dealing with Decline

- In decline, firms often see declining revenues and lower margins, translating in negative expected growth over time.

- If these firms are run by good managers, they will not fight decline. Instead, they will adapt to it and shut down or sell investments that do not generate the cost of capital. This can translate into negative net capital expenditures (depreciation exceeds cap ex), declining working capital and an overall negative reinvestment rate. The best case scenario is that the firm can shed its bad assets, make itself a much smaller and healthier firm and then settle into long-term stable growth.

- As an investor, your worst case scenario is that these firms are run by managers in denial who continue to expand the firm by making bad investments (that generate lower returns than the cost of capital). These firms may be able to grow revenues and operating income but will destroy value along the way.

Aswath Damodaran

Figure 14.5: A Valuation of JC Penney

	Box
Declining business: Revenues expected to drop by 3% a year fo next 5 years	Margins improve gradually to median for US retail sector (6.25%)

	Base year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Revenue growth rate		-3.00%	-3.00%	-3.00%	-3.00%	-3.00%	-2.00%	-1.00%	0.00%	1.00%	2.00%
Revenues	$ 12,522	$12,146	$11,782	$11,428	$11,086	$10,753	$10,538	$10,433	$10,433	$10,537	$10,748
EBIT (Operating) margin	1.32%	1.82%	2.31%	2.80%	3.29%	3.79%	4.28%	4.77%	5.26%	5.76%	6.25%
EBIT (Operating income)	$ 166	$ 221	$ 272	$ 320	$ 365	$ 407	$ 451	$ 498	$ 549	$ 607	$ 672
Tax rate	35.00%	35.00%	35.00%	35.00%	35.00%	35.00%	36.00%	37.00%	38.00%	39.00%	40.00%
EBIT(1-t)	$ 108	$ 143	$ 177	$ 208	$ 237	$ 265	$ 289	$ 314	$ 341	$ 370	$ 403
- Reinvestment		$ (188)	$ (182)	$ (177)	$ (171)	$ (166)	$ (108)	$ (53)	$ -	$ 52	$ 105
FCFF		$ 331	$ 359	$ 385	$ 409	$ 431	$ 396	$ 366	$ 341	$ 318	$ 298
Cost of capital		9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%	8.80%	8.60%	8.40%	8.20%	8.00%
PV(FCFF)		$ 304	$ 302	$ 297	$ 290	$ 280	$ 237	$ 201	$ 173	$ 149	$ 129
Terminal value	$ 5,710										
PV(Terminal value)	$ 2,479										
PV (CF over next 10 years)	$ 2,362										
Sum of PV	$ 4,841										
Probability of failure =	20.00%										
Proceeds if firm fails =	$2,421										
Value of operating assets =	$4,357										

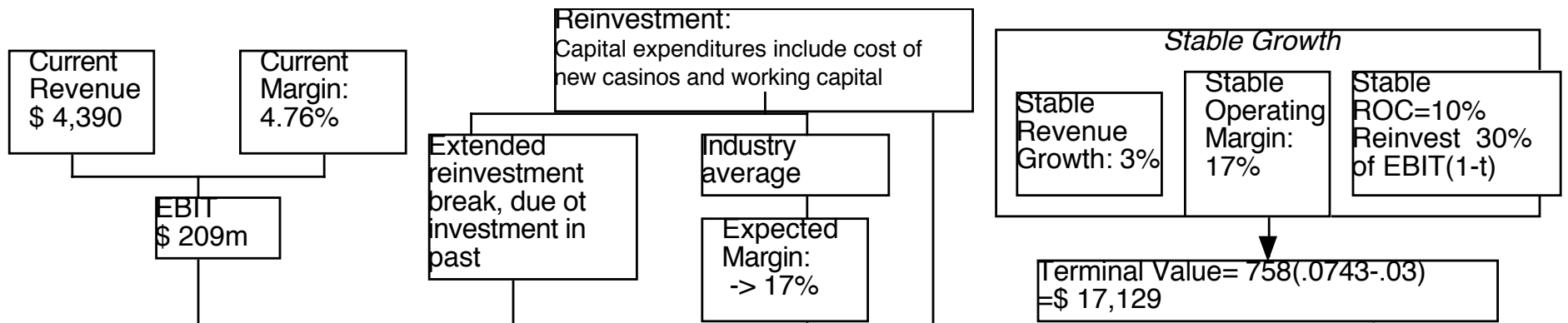Side notes:
- Margins improve gradually to median for US retail sector (6.25%)
- As stores shut down, cash released from real estate.
- The cost of capital is at 9%, higher because of high cost of debt.

High debt load and poor earnings put survival at risk. Based on bond rating, 20% chance of failure and liquidation will bring in 50% of book value

b. Dealing with the "downside" of Distress

- ☐ A DCF valuation values a firm as a going concern. If there is a significant likelihood of the firm failing before it reaches stable growth and if the assets will then be sold for a value less than the present value of the expected cashflows (a distress sale value), DCF valuations will overstate the value of the firm.

- ☐ Value of Equity= DCF value of equity (1 - Probability of distress) + Distress sale value of equity (Probability of distress)

- ☐ There are three ways in which we can estimate the probability of distress:
  - �«» Use the bond rating to estimate the cumulative probability of distress over 10 years
  - ◘ Estimate the probability of distress with a probit
  - ◘ Estimate the probability of distress by looking at market value of bonds..

- ☐ The distress sale value of equity is usually best estimated as a percent of book value (and this value will be lower if the economy is doing badly and there are other firms in the same business also in distress).

Aswath Damodaran

Reinvestment:
Capital expenditures include cost of
new casinos and working capital

| Current Revenue $ 4,390 | Current Margin: 4.76% |

Stable Growth

| Stable Revenue Growth: 3% | Stable Operating Margin: 17% | Stable ROC=10% Reinvest 30% of EBIT(1-t) |

EBIT $ 209m

Extended reinvestment break, due ot investment in past

Industry average

Expected Margin: -> 17%

Terminal Value= 758(.0743-.03) =$ 17,129

Term. Year

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Revenues	$4,434	$4,523	$5,427	$6,513	$7,815	$8,206	$8,616	$9,047	$9,499	$9,974	$10,273
Oper margin	5.81%	6.86%	7.90%	8.95%	10%	11.40%	12.80%	14.20%	15.60%	17%	17%
EBIT	$258	$310	$429	$583	$782	$935	$1,103	$1,285	$1,482	$1,696	$ 1,746
Tax rate	26.0%	26.0%	26.0%	26.0%	26.0%	28.4%	30.8%	33.2%	35.6%	38.00%	38%
EBIT * (1 - t)	$191	$229	$317	$431	$578	$670	$763	$858	$954	$1,051	$1,083
- Reinvestment	-$19	-$11	$0	$22	$58	$67	$153	$215	$286	$350	$ 325
FCFF	$210	$241	$317	$410	$520	$603	$611	$644	$668	$701	$758

Value of Op Assets	$ 9,793
+ Cash & Non-op	$ 3,040
= Value of Firm	$12,833
- Value of Debt	$ 7,565
= Value of Equity	$ 5,268
Value per share	$ 8.12

Forever

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Beta	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14	3.14	2.75	2.36	1.97	1.59	1.20
Cost of equity	21.82%	21.82%	21.82%	21.82%	21.82%	19.50%	17.17%	14.85%	12.52%	10.20%
Cost of debt	9%	9%	9%	9%	9%	8.70%	8.40%	8.10%	7.80%	7.50%
Debtl ratio	73.50%	73.50%	73.50%	73.50%	73.50%	68.80%	64.10%	59.40%	54.70%	50.00%
Cost of capital	9.88%	9.88%	9.88%	9.88%	9.88%	9.79%	9.50%	9.01%	8.32%	7.43%

**Cost of Equity
21.82%**

Cost of Debt
3%+6%= 9%
9% (1-.38)=5.58%

Weights
Debt= 73.5% ->50%

Riskfree Rate:
T. Bond rate = 3%

Risk Premium
6%

**Las Vegas Sands
Feburary 2009
Trading @ $4.25**

Beta
3.14-> 1.20

X

+

Aswath Damodaran

Casino
1.15

Current
D/E: 277%

Base Equity
Premium

Country Risk
Premium

Adjusting the value of LVS for distress..

- In February 2009, LVS was rated B+ by S&P. Historically, 28.25% of B+ rated bonds default within 10 years. LVS has a 6.375% bond, maturing in February 2015 (7 years), trading at $529. If we discount the expected cash flows on the bond at the riskfree rate, we can back out the probability of distress from the bond price:

$$529 = \sum_{t=1}^{t=7} \frac{63.75(1 - \Pi_{Distress})^t}{(1.03)^t} + \frac{1000(1 - \Pi_{Distress})^7}{(1.03)^7}$$

- Solving for the probability of bankruptcy, we get:
  - $\pi_{istress}$ = Annual probability of default = 13.54%
  - Cumulative probability of surviving 10 years = $(1 - .1354)^{10}$ = 23.34%
  - Cumulative probability of distress over 10 years = 1 - .2334 = .7666 or 76.66%
- If LVS is becomes distressed:
  - Expected distress sale proceeds = $2,769 million < Face value of debt
  - Expected equity value/share = $0.00
- Expected value per share = $8.12 (1 - .7666) + $0.00 (.7666) = $1.92

Aswath Damodaran

Boeing							Mar-20

The Story

Boeing is in deep trouble. Already exposed to significant pain because of its mishandling of the Boeing 737 Max, which caused revenues to plummet in 2019, the company is facing a mountain of pain with the Corona Virus decimating the airline business (Boeing's customers). I assume more pain the year to come, with revenues dropping even with the 737 Max returning to the fold and increased losses. After that, i assume that there will be higher growth, as airlines start playing catch up and buy more aircraft from a duopoly. I assume that margins will revert back to pre-2018 levels over the next 5 years and that during the next year, Boeing is exposed to a risk of failure, not so much because it will go out of business (it is too big to fail) but from needing a bailout from the government that is large enough to wipe out equity (as was the case with GM in 2009).

The Assumptions

	Base year	Years 1-5	Years 6-10		After year 10	Link to story
Revenues (a)	$ 76,559	15.00% →	2.00%		2.00%	
Operating margin (b)	-2.75%	-2.75% →	9.60%		9.60%	
Tax rate	25.00%	25.00% →	25.00%		25.00%	
Reinvestment (c)		Sales to capital ratio 3.79		RIR =	20.00%	
Return on capital	-10.42%	Marginal ROIC =	74.72%		10.00%	
Cost of capital (d)		9.25% →	7.50%		7.50%	

The Cash Flows

	Revenues	Operating Margin	EBIT	EBIT (1-t)	Reinvestment	FCFF
1	$ 68,903	-5.00%	$ (3,445)	$ (3,445)	$ (2,019)	$ (1,426)
2	$ 79,239	4.73%	$ 3,751	$ 3,675	$ 2,726	$ 949
3	$ 91,124	9.60%	$ 8,749	$ 6,562	$ 3,135	$ 3,427
4	$ 104,793	9.60%	$ 10,061	$ 7,546	$ 3,605	$ 3,941
5	$ 120,512	9.60%	$ 11,571	$ 8,678	$ 4,146	$ 4,532
6	$ 135,455	9.60%	$ 13,005	$ 9,754	$ 3,941	$ 5,813
7	$ 148,730	9.60%	$ 14,280	$ 10,710	$ 3,501	$ 7,209
8	$ 159,439	9.60%	$ 15,308	$ 11,481	$ 2,824	$ 8,657
9	$ 166,773	9.60%	$ 16,012	$ 12,009	$ 1,934	$ 10,075
10	$ 170,108	9.60%	$ 16,333	$ 12,249	$ 880	$ 11,370
Terminal year	$ 173,510	9.60%	$ 16,659	$ 12,494	$ 2,499	$ 9,996

The Value

Terminal value	$	181,737	
PV(Terminal value)	$	78,764	
PV (CF over next 10 years)	$	29,119	
Value of operating assets =	$	107,883	
Adjustment for distress	$	10,788	Probability of failure = 20.00%
- Debt & Minority Interests	$	28,580	
+ Cash & Other Non-operating assets	$	10,030	
Value of equity	$	78,545	
- Value of equity options	$	-	
Number of shares		566.00	
Value per share	$	138.77	Stock was trading at = $127.68

IV. Emerging Market Companies

Estimation Issues - Emerging Market Companies

Big shifts in economic environment (inflation, itnerest rates) can affect operating earnings history. Poor corporate governance and weak accounting standards can lead to lack of transparency on earnings.

Growth rates for a company will be affected heavily be growth rate and political developments in the country in which it operates.

What is the value added by growth assets?

What are the cashflows from existing assets?

When will the firm become a mature fiirm, and what are the potential roadblocks?

How risky are the cash flows from both existing assets and growth assets?

Cross holdings can affect value of equity

Even if the company's risk is stable, there can be significant changes in country risk over time.

Economic crises can put many companies at risk. Government actions (nationalization) can affect long term value.

What is the value of equity in the firm?

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson 1: Country risk has to be incorporated... but with a scalpel, not a bludgeon

- Emerging market companies are undoubtedly exposed to additional country risk because they are incorporated in countries that are more exposed to political and economic risk.

- Not all emerging market companies are equally exposed to country risk and many developed markets have emerging market risk exposure because of their operations.

- You can use either the "weighted country risk premium", with the weights reflecting the countries you get your revenues from or the lambda approach (which may incorporate more than revenues) to capture country risk exposure.

Lesson 2: Currency should not matter

- You can value any company in any currency. Thus, you can value a Brazilian company in nominal reais, US dollars or Swiss Francs.

- For your valuation to stay invariant and consistent, your cash flows and discount rates have to be in the same currency. Thus, if you are using a high inflation currency, both your growth rates and discount rates will be much higher.

- For your cash flows to be consistent, you have to use expected exchange rates that reflect purchasing power parity (the higher inflation currency has to depreciate by the inflation differential each year).

Aswath Damodaran

Valuing Infosys: In US$ and Indian Rupees

	In Indian Rupees	In US $
Risk free Rate	5.00%	2.00%
Expected inflation rate	4.00%	1.00%
Cost of capital		
- High Growth	12.50%	9.25%
- Stable Growth	10.39%	7.21%
Expected growth rate		
- High Growth	12.01%	8.78%
- Stable Growth	5.00%	2.00%
Return on Capital		
- High Growth	17.16%	13.78%
- Stable Growth	10.39%	7.21%
Value per share	Rs 614	$12.79/share (roughly Rs 614 at current exchange rate)

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson 3: The "corporate governance" drag

- □ Stockholders in Asian, Latin American and many European companies have little or no power over the managers of the firm. In many cases, insiders own voting shares and control the firm and the potential for conflict of interests is huge.

- □ This weak corporate governance is often a reason for given for using higher discount rates or discounting the estimated value for these companies.

- □ Would you discount the value that you estimate for an emerging market company to allow for this absence of stockholder power?

  a. Yes

  b. No.

Aswath Damodaran

6a. Tube Investments: Status Quo (in Rs)

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t) :   4,425
- Nt CpX   843
- Chg WC   4,150
= FCFF   - 568
Reinvestment Rate =112.82%

Reinvestment Rate
60%

**Expected Growth
in EBIT (1-t)**
.60*.092-= .0552
5.52%

Return on Capital
9.20%

Stable Growth
g = 5%; Beta = 1.00;
Debt ratio = 44.2%
Country Premium= 3%
ROC= 9.22%
Reinvestment Rate=54.35%

Terminal Value$_5$= 2775/(.1478-.05) = 28,378

Firm Value: 19,578
+ Cash: 13,653
- Debt: 18,073
=Equity   15,158
-Options   0
Value/Share
Rs**61.57**

EBIT(1-t)	$4,670	$4,928	$5,200	$5,487	$5,790
- Reinvestment	$2,802	$2,957	$3,120	$3,292	$3,474
FCFF	$1,868	$1,971	$2,080	$2,195	$2,316

Term Yr
6,079
3,304
2,775

Discount at Cost of Capital (WACC) = 22.8% (.558) + 9.45% (0.442) = 16.90%

In 2000, the stock was
trading at 102
Rupees/share.

**Cost of Equity
22.80%**

Cost of Debt
(12%+1.50%)(1-.30)
= 9.45%

Weights
E = 55.8% D = 44.2%

Riskfree Rate:
Rs riskfree rate = 12%

+

Beta
1.17

X

Risk Premium
9.23%

Unlevered Beta for
Sectors: 0.75

Firm's D/E
Ratio: 79%

Mature risk
premium
4%

Country Risk
Premium
5.23%

Aswath Damodaran

6b. Tube Investments: Higher Marginal Return(in Rs)

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t) :   4,425
- Nt CpX   843
- Chg WC   4,150
= FCFF   - 568
Reinvestment Rate =112.82%

Existing assets continue to generate negative excess returns.

Reinvestment Rate
60%

Expected Growth in EBIT (1-t)
.60*.122-= .0732
7.32%

Return on Capital
12.20%

Company earns higher returns on new projects

Stable Growth
g = 5%; Beta = 1.00;
Debt ratio = 44.2%
Country Premium= 3%
ROC=12.2%
Reinvestment Rate= 40.98%

Terminal Value$_5$= 3904/(.1478-.05) = 39.921

Firm Value: 25,185
+ Cash: 13,653
- Debt: 18,073
=Equity   20,765
-Options   0
Value/Share **84.34**

						Term Yr
EBIT(1-t)	$4,749	$5,097	$5,470	$5,871	$6,300	6,615
- Reinvestment	$2,850	$3,058	$3,282	$3,522	$3,780	2,711
FCFF	$1,900	$2,039	$2,188	$2,348	$2,520	3,904

Discount at Cost of Capital (WACC) = 22.8% (.558) + 9.45% (0.442) = 16.90%

Cost of Equity
22.80%

Cost of Debt
(12%+1.50%)(1-.30)
= 9.45%

Weights
E = 55.8% D = 44.2%

Riskfree Rate:
Rs riskfree rate = 12%

+

Beta
1.17

X

Risk Premium
9.23%

Unlevered Beta for Sectors: 0.75

Firm's D/E Ratio: 79%

Mature risk premium 4%

Country Risk Premium 5.23%

6c.Tube Investments: Higher Average Return

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t) :   4,425
- Nt CpX   843
- Chg WC   4,150
= FCFF   - 568
Reinvestment Rate =112.82%

Reinvestment Rate
60%

Expected Growth
60*.122 +
.0581 = .1313
13.13%

Return on Capital
12.20%

Improvement on existing assets
$\{ (1+(.122-.092)/.092)^{1/5}-1\}$

5.81%

Stable Growth
g = 5%; Beta = 1.00;
Debt ratio = 44.2%
Country Premium= 3%
ROC=12.2%
Reinvestment Rate= 40.98%

Terminal Value$_5$= 5081/(.1478-.05) = 51,956

Firm Value: 31,829
+ Cash: 13,653
- Debt: 18,073
=Equity   27,409
-Options   0
Value/Share **111.3**

						Term Yr
EBIT(1-t)	$5,006	$5,664	$6,407	$7,248	$8,200	8,610
- Reinvestment	$3,004	$3,398	$3,844	$4,349	$4,920	3,529
FCFF	$2,003	$2,265	$2,563	$2,899	$3,280	5,081

Discount at Cost of Capital (WACC) = 22.8% (.558) + 9.45% (0.442) = 16.90%

Cost of Equity
22.80%

Cost of Debt
(12%+1.50%)(1-.30)
= 9.45%

Weights
E = 55.8% D = 44.2%

Riskfree Rate:
Rsl riskfree rate = 12%

+

Beta
1.17

X

Risk Premium
9.23%

Unlevered Beta for
Sectors: 0.75

Firm's D/E
Ratio: 79%

Mature risk
premium
4%

Country Risk
Premium
5.23%

Aswath Damodaran

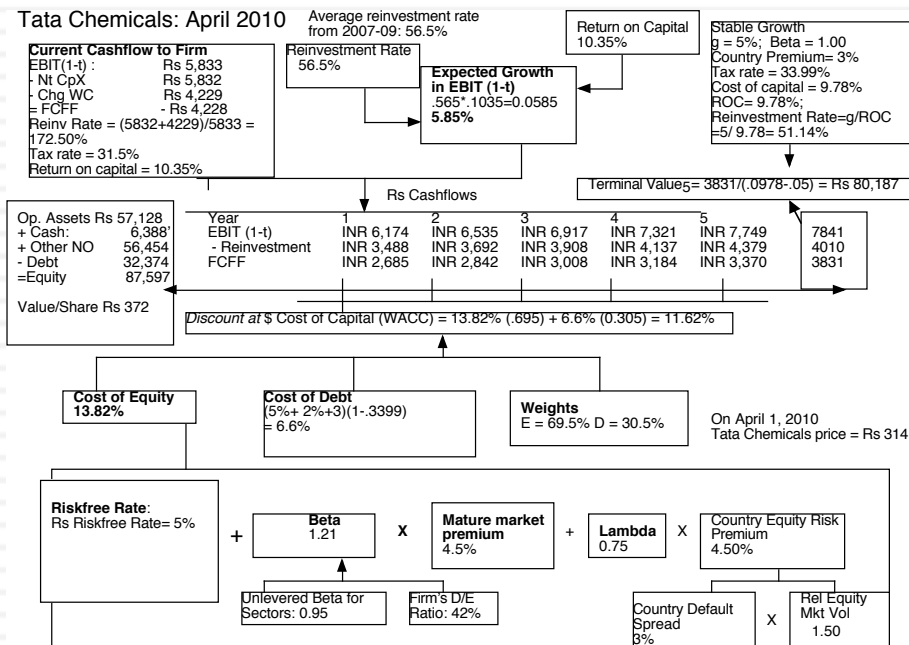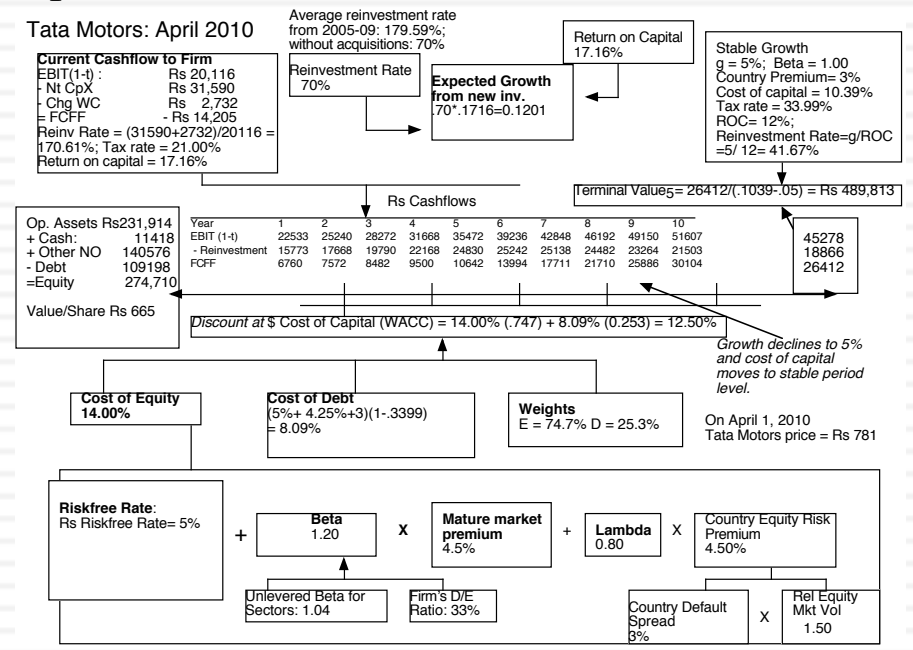# Lesson 4: Watch out for cross holdings…

- Emerging market companies are more prone to having cross holdings that companies in developed markets. This is partially the result of history (since many of the larger public companies used to be family owned businesses until a few decades ago) and partly because those who run these companies value control (and use cross holdings to preserve this control).

- In many emerging market companies, the real process of valuation begins when you have finished your DCF valuation, since the cross holdings (which can be numerous) have to be valued, often with minimal information.

Aswath Damodaran

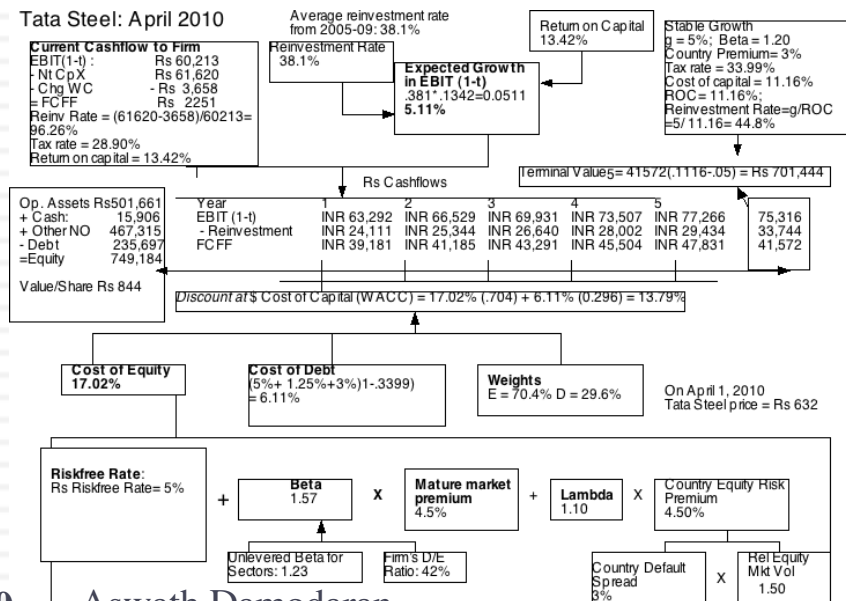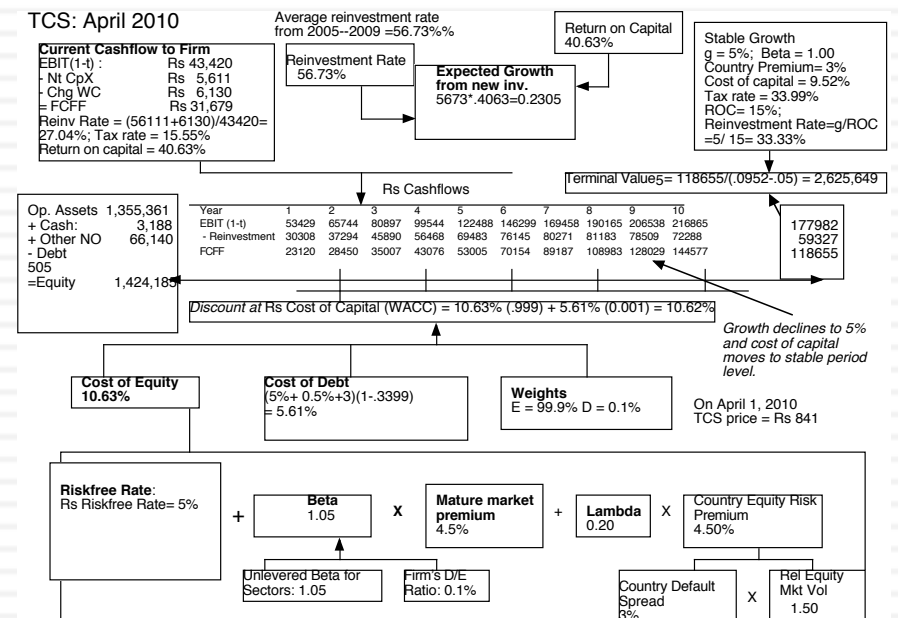# 8. The Tata Group – April 2010

Tata Chemicals: April 2010

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t) : Rs 5,833
- Nt CpX Rs 5,832
- Chg WC Rs 4,229
- FCFF - Rs 4,228
Reinv Rate = (5832+4229)/5833 = 172.50%
Tax rate = 31.5%
Return on capital = 10.35%

Average reinvestment rate from 2007-09: 56.5%

Reinvestment Rate 56.5%

Expected Growth in EBIT (1-t)
.565*.1035=0.0585
5.85%

Return on Capital 10.35%

Stable Growth
g = 5%; Beta = 1.00
Country Premium= 3%
Tax rate = 33.99%
Cost of capital = 9.78%
ROC= 9.78%;
Reinvestment Rate=g/ROC =5/ 9.78% = 51.14%

Terminal Value$_5$ = 3831/(.0978-.05) = Rs 80,187

Op. Assets Rs 57,128
+ Cash: 6,388'
+ Other NO 56,454
- Debt 32,374
=Equity 87,597

Value/Share Rs 372

Rs Cashflows

Year	1	2	3	4	5	
EBIT (1-t)	INR 6,174	INR 6,535	INR 6,917	INR 7,321	INR 7,749	7841
- Reinvestment	INR 3,488	INR 3,692	INR 3,908	INR 4,137	INR 4,379	4010
FCFF	INR 2,685	INR 2,842	INR 3,008	INR 3,184	INR 3,370	3831

Discount at $ Cost of Capital (WACC) = 13.82% (.695) + 6.6% (0.305) = 11.62%

Cost of Equity 13.82%

Cost of Debt
(5%+ 2%+3)(1-.3399) = 6.6%

Weights
E = 69.5% D = 30.5%

On April 1, 2010
Tata Chemicals price = Rs 314

Riskfree Rate:
Rs Riskfree Rate= 5%

+

Beta 1.21

Unlevered Beta for Sectors: 0.95 — Firm's D/E Ratio: 42%

X

Mature market premium 4.5%

+

Lambda 0.75

X

Country Equity Risk Premium 4.50%

Country Default Spread 3% X **Rel Equity Mkt Vol** 1.50

Tata Motors: April 2010

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t) : Rs 20,116
- Nt CpX Rs 31,590
- Chg WC Rs 2,732
- FCFF - Rs 14,205
Reinv Rate = (31590+2732)/20116 = 170.61%; Tax rate = 21.00%
Return on capital = 17.16%

Average reinvestment rate from 2005-09: 179.59%; without acquisitions: 70%

Reinvestment Rate 70%

Expected Growth from new inv.
.70*.1716=0.1201

Return on Capital 17.16%

Stable Growth
g = 5%; Beta = 1.00
Country Premium= 3%
Cost of capital = 10.39%
Tax rate = 33.99%
ROC= 12%;
Reinvestment Rate=g/ROC =5/ 12% = 41.67%

Terminal Value$_5$ = 26412/(.1039-.05) = Rs 489,813

Op. Assets Rs231,914
+ Cash: 11418
+ Other NO 140576
- Debt 109198
=Equity 274,710

Value/Share Rs 665

Rs Cashflows

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
EBIT (1-t)	22533	25240	28272	31668	35472	39236	42848	46192	49150	51607	45278
- Reinvestment	15773	17668	19790	22168	24830	25242	25138	24482	23264	21503	18866
FCFF	6760	7572	8482	9500	10642	13994	17711	21710	25886	30104	26412

Discount at $ Cost of Capital (WACC) = 14.00% (.747) + 8.09% (0.253) = 12.50%

Growth declines to 5% and cost of capital moves to stable period level.

Cost of Equity 14.00%

Cost of Debt
(5%+ 4.25%+3)(1-.3399) = 8.09%

Weights
E = 74.7% D = 25.3%

On April 1, 2010
Tata Motors price = Rs 781

Riskfree Rate:
Rs Riskfree Rate= 5%

+

Beta 1.20

Unlevered Beta for Sectors: 1.04 — Firm's D/E Ratio: 33%

X

Mature market premium 4.5%

+

Lambda 0.80

X

Country Equity Risk Premium 4.50%

Country Default Spread 3% X **Rel Equity Mkt Vol** 1.50

Tata Steel: April 2010

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t) : Rs 60,213
- Nt CpX Rs 61,620
- Chg WC - Rs 3,658
= FCFF Rs 2251
Reinv Rate = (61620-3658)/60213= 96.26%
Tax rate = 28.90%
Return on capital = 13.42%

Average reinvestment rate from 2005-09: 38.1%

Reinvestment Rate 38.1%

Expected Growth in EBIT (1-t)
.381*.1342=0.0511
5.11%

Return on Capital 13.42%

Stable Growth
g = 5%; Beta = 1.20
Country Premium= 3%
Tax rate = 33.99%
Cost of capital = 11.16%
ROC= 11.16%;
Reinvestment Rate=g/ROC =5/ 11.16 = 44.8%

Terminal Value$_5$ = 41572(.1116-.05) = Rs 701,444

Op. Assets Rs501,661
+ Cash: 15,906
+ Other NO 467,315
- Debt 235,697
=Equity 749,184

Value/Share Rs 844

Rs Cashflows

Year	1	2	3	4	5	
EBIT (1-t)	INR 63,292	INR 66,529	INR 69,931	INR 73,507	INR 77,266	75,316
- Reinvestment	INR 24,111	INR 25,344	INR 26,640	INR 28,002	INR 29,434	33,744
FCFF	INR 39,181	INR 41,185	INR 43,291	INR 45,504	INR 47,831	41,572

Discount at $ Cost of Capital (WACC) = 17.02% (.704) + 6.11% (0.296) = 13.79%

Cost of Equity 17.02%

Cost of Debt
(5%+ 1.25%+3%)1-.3399) = 6.11%

Weights
E = 70.4% D = 29.6%

On April 1, 2010
Tata Steel price = Rs 632

Riskfree Rate:
Rs Riskfree Rate= 5%

+

Beta 1.57

Unlevered Beta for Sectors: 1.23 — Firm's D/E Ratio: 42%

X

Mature market premium 4.5%

+

Lambda 1.10

X

Country Equity Risk Premium 4.50%

Country Default Spread 3% X **Rel Equity Mkt Vol** 1.50

TCS: April 2010

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t) : Rs 43,420
- Nt CpX Rs 5,611
- Chg WC Rs 6,130
- FCFF Rs 31,679
Reinv Rate = (56111+6130)/43420= 27.04%; Tax rate = 15.55%
Return on capital = 40.63%

Average reinvestment rate from 2005--2009 =56.73%%

Reinvestment Rate 56.73%

Expected Growth from new inv.
5673*.4063=0.2305

Return on Capital 40.63%

Stable Growth
g = 5%; Beta = 1.00
Country Premium= 3%
Cost of capital = 9.52%
Tax rate = 33.99%
ROC= 15%;
Reinvestment Rate=g/ROC =5/ 15% = 33.33%

Terminal Value$_5$ = 118655/(.0952-.05) = 2,625,649

Op. Assets 1,355,361
+ Cash: 3,188
+ Other NO 66,140
- Debt 505
=Equity 1,424,185

Rs Cashflows

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
EBIT (1-t)	53429	65744	80897	99544	122488	146299	169458	190165	206538	216865	177982
- Reinvestment	30308	37294	45890	56468	69483	76145	80271	81183	78509	72288	59327
FCFF	23120	28450	35007	43076	53005	70154	89187	108983	128029	144577	118655

Discount at Rs Cost of Capital (WACC) = 10.63% (.999) + 5.61% (0.001) = 10.62%

Growth declines to 5% and cost of capital moves to stable period level.

Cost of Equity 10.63%

Cost of Debt
(5%+ 0.5%+3)(1-.3399) = 5.61%

Weights
E = 99.9% D = 0.1%

On April 1, 2010
TCS price = Rs 841

Riskfree Rate:
Rs Riskfree Rate= 5%

+

Beta 1.05

Unlevered Beta for Sectors: 1.05 — Firm's D/E Ratio: 0.1%

X

Mature market premium 4.5%

+

Lambda 0.20

X

Country Equity Risk Premium 4.50%

Country Default Spread 3% X **Rel Equity Mkt Vol** 1.50
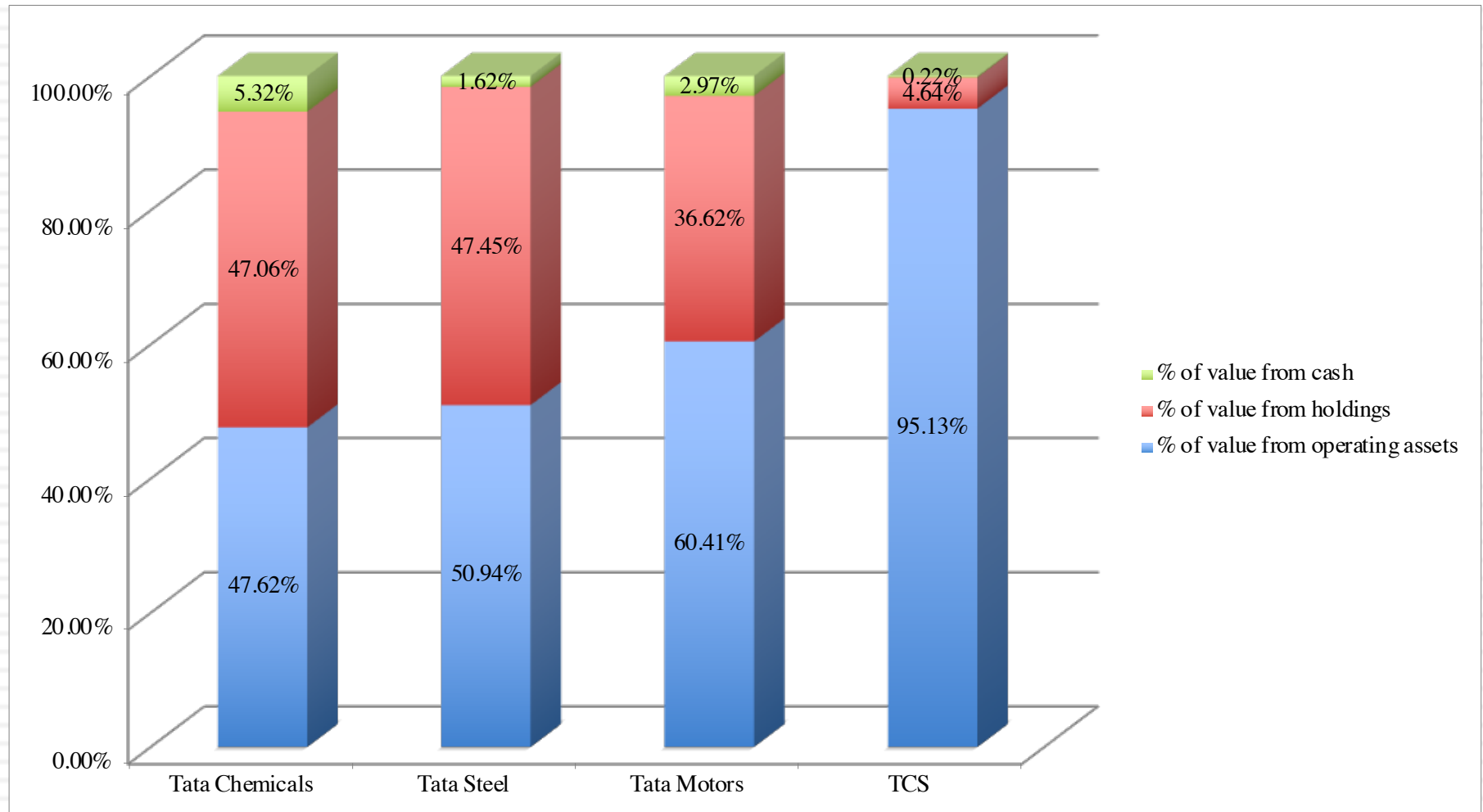
Tata Companies: Value Breakdown

# Lesson 5: Truncation risk can come in many forms...

- <u>Natural disasters</u>: Small companies in some economies are much exposed to natural disasters (hurricanes, earthquakes), without the means to hedge against that risk (with insurance or derivative products).

- <u>Terrorism risk</u>: Companies in some countries that are unstable or in the grips of civil war are exposed to damage or destruction.

- <u>Nationalization risk</u>: While less common than it used to be, there are countries where businesses may be nationalized, with owners receiving less than fair value as compensation.

Aswath Damodaran

Valuing Aramco: Promised Dividends

A Dividend Discount Model Valuation of Aramco
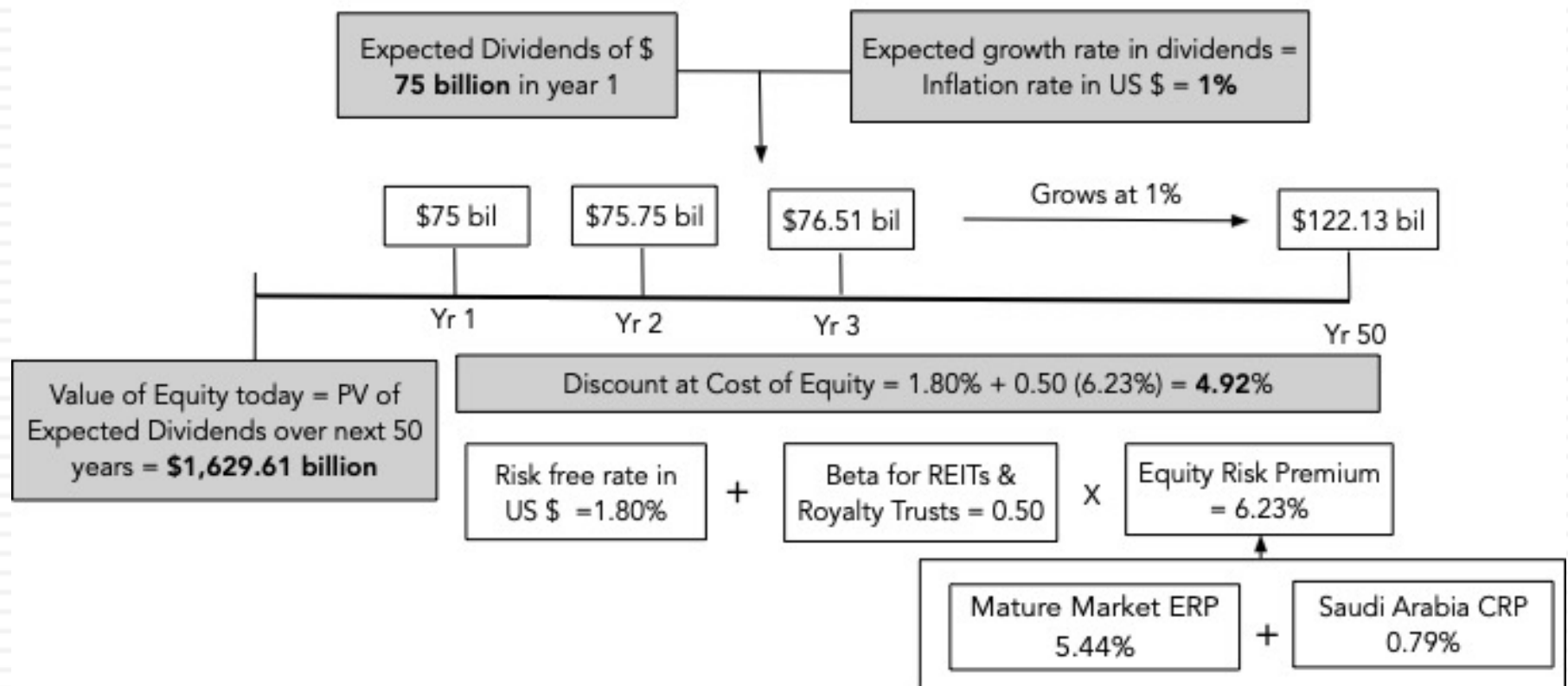
Valuing Aramco: Potential Dividends

A Potential Dividend (FCFE) Discount Model Valuation of Aramco
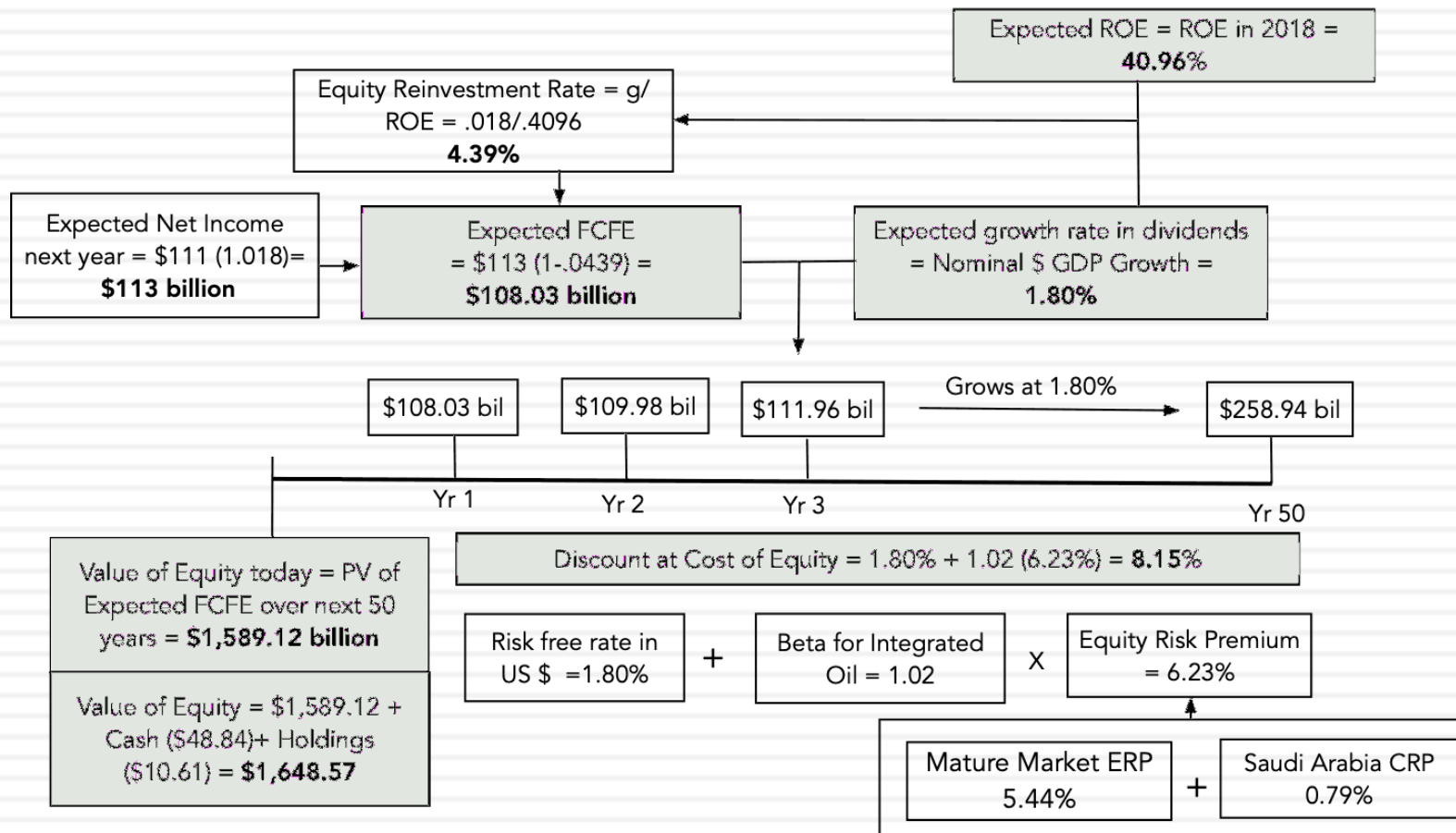
Adjusting for regime change

- If you believe that there is no chance of regime change, your expected value will remain $1.65 trillion.

- If you believe that regime change is imminent, and that your equity will be fully expropriated, your expected value will be zero.

- If you believe that there remains a non-trivial chance (perhaps as high as 20%) that there will be a regime change and that if there is one, there will be changes that reduce, but not extinguish, your equity claim:

	House of Saud rules		Regime Change
Expected Value of Aramco Equity = $1.65 (.8) + $.825 (.2) = $ 1.485 trillion =	Value of equity = DCF Value of Aramco Equity = $1.65 trillion		DCF with higher royalties & taxes = $0.825 trillion
	X	+	X
	Probability of political status quo 80%		Probability of regime change 20%
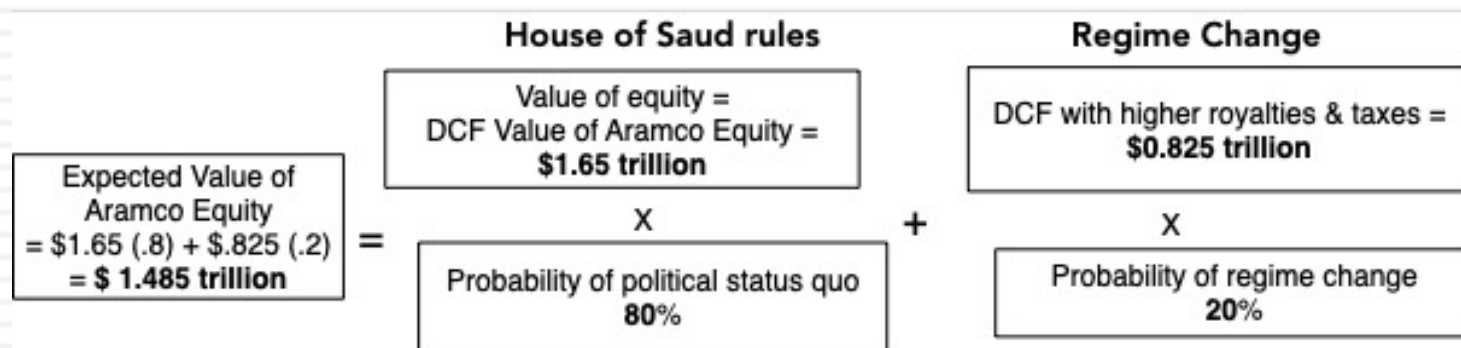
V. Valuing Financial Service Companies

Existing assets are usually financial assets or loans, often marked to market. Earnings do not provide much information on underlying risk.

Defining capital expenditures and working capital is a challenge.Growth can be strongly influenced by regulatory limits and constraints. Both the amount of new investments and the returns on these investments can change with regulatory changes.

What is the value added by growth assets?

What are the cashflows from existing assets?

When will the firm become a mature fiirm, and what are the potential roadblocks?

Preferred stock is a significant source of capital.

How risky are the cash flows from both existing assets and growth assets?

For financial service firms, debt is raw material rather than a source of capital. It is not only tough to define but if defined broadly can result in high financial leverage, magnifying the impact of small operating risk changes on equity risk.

In addition to all the normal constraints, financial service firms also have to worry about maintaining capital ratios that are acceptable ot regulators. If they do not, they can be taken over and shut down.

What is the value of equity in the firm?

Aswath Damodaran

CIB Egypt in December 2015
Valuation in Egyptian Pounds

ROE = 42.48%

Retention Ratio = 75.25%

Dividends
EPS = 4.04 EGP
 * Payout Ratio 24.75%
DPS = 1.00 EGP

Expected Growth
75.25% * 42.48% = 31.96%

g =10%: ROE = 25%(=Cost of equity)
Beta = 0.81
Payout = (1- 10/25) = .60

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Expected Growth Rate	31.96%	31.96%	31.96%	31.96%	31.96%	27.57%	23.18%	18.79%	14.39%	10.00%
Earnings per share	5.33 ج.م	7.04 ج.م	9.28 ج.م	12.25 ج.م	16.17 ج.م	20.63 ج.م	25.41 ج.م	30.18 ج.م	34.52 ج.م	37.97 ج.م
Payout ratio	24.75%	24.75%	24.75%	24.75%	24.75%	31.80%	38.85%	45.90%	52.95%	60.00%
Dividends per share	1.32 ج.م	1.74 ج.م	2.30 ج.م	3.03 ج.م	4.00 ج.م	6.56 ج.م	9.87 ج.م	13.85 ج.م	18.28 ج.م	22.78 ج.م
Cost of Equity	23.25%	23.25%	23.25%	23.25%	23.25%	23.25%	23.25%	23.25%	23.25%	23.25%
Cumulative Cost of Equity	123.25%	151.90%	187.21%	230.73%	284.37%	350.48%	431.95%	532.37%	656.13%	808.66%
Present Value	1.07 ج.م	1.15 ج.م	1.23 ج.م	1.31 ج.م	1.41 ج.م	1.87 ج.م	2.29 ج.م	2.60 ج.م	2.79 ج.م	2.82 ج.م

Terminal Value
= EPS_6*Payout/(r-g)
= (37.97*.6)/(.2325-.10) = 189.20

Value of Equity per share = PV of Dividends & Terminal value = 41.93 EGP

Discount at Cost of Equity

Forever

In December 2015, CIB was trading at 36 EGP per share

Cost of Equity
10.53% + 0.81 (15.70%) = 23.25%

Riskfree Rate:
In EGP
10.53%

US $ risk free rate (2.27%)
adjusted for diff inflation
(1.0227)*(1.097/1.015)-1

+

0.81

X

Average Beta for Banks

Equity Risk Premium
15.7%

100% in Egypt

Lesson 1: Financial service companies are opaque…

- □ With financial service firms, we enter into a Faustian bargain. They tell us very little about the quality of their assets (loans, for a bank, for instance are not broken down by default risk status) but we accept that in return for assets being marked to market (by accountants who presumably have access to the information that we don't have).

- □ In addition, estimating cash flows for a financial service firm is difficult to do. So, we trust financial service firms to pay out their cash flows as dividends. Hence, the use of the dividend discount model.

- □ During times of crises or when you don't trust banks to pay out what they can afford to in dividends, using the dividend discount model may not give you a "reliable" value.

Aswath Damodaran

2c. Wells Fargo: Valuation on October 7, 2008

Assuming that Wells will have to increase its capital base by about 30% to reflect tighter regulatory concerns. (.1756/1.3 =.135)

Rationale for model
Why dividends? Because FCFE cannot be estimated
Why 2-stage? Because the expected growth rate in near term is higher than stable growth rate.

ROE = 13.5%

Return on equity: 17.56%

Dividends (Trailing 12 months)
EPS = $2.16 *
Payout Ratio 54.63%
DPS = $1.18

Retention Ratio = 45.37%

Expected Growth
45.37% * 13.5% = 6.13%

g =3%: ROE = 7.6%(=Cost of equity)
Beta = 1.00: ERP = 4%
Payout = (1- 3/7.6) = .60.55%

Terminal Value= EPS_6*Payout/(r-g)
= ($3.00*.6055)/(.076-.03) = $39.41

EPS	$ 2.29	$2.43	$2.58	$2.74	$2.91
DPS	$1.25	$1.33	$1.41	$1.50	$1.59

....

Value of Equity per share = PV of Dividends & Terminal value at 9.6% = $30.29

Discount at Cost of Equity

Forever

In October 2008, Wells Fargo was trading at $33 per share

Cost of Equity
3.60% + 1.20 (5%) = 9.60%

Riskfree Rate:
Long term treasury bond rate
3.60%

+

Beta
1.20

X

Risk Premium
5%
Updated in October 2008

Average beta for US Banks over last year: 1.20

Mature Market 5%	Country Risk 0%

Lesson 2: For financial service companies, book value matters…

- The book value of assets and equity is mostly irrelevant when valuing non-financial service companies. After all, the book value of equity is a historical figure and can be nonsensical. (The book value of equity can be negative and is so for more than a 1000 publicly traded US companies)

- With financial service firms, book value of equity is relevant for two reasons:
  - Since financial service firms mark to market, the book value is more likely to reflect what the firms own right now (rather than a historical value)
  - The regulatory capital ratios are based on book equity. Thus, a bank with negative or even low book equity will be shut down by the regulators.

- From a valuation perspective, it therefore makes sense to pay heed to book value. In fact, you can argue that reinvestment for a bank is the amount that it needs to add to book equity to sustain its growth ambitions and safety requirements:
  - FCFE = Net Income – Reinvestment in regulatory capital (book equity)

Deutsche Bank: A Crisis Valuation (October 2016)

Risk adjusted assets grows at inflation rate of 1% a year forever.

Tier 1 capital ratio increases to 15.67%, the 75th percentile for all banks

Expected DOJ fine of $10 billions lower Tier 1 capital today

Common Equity increases in tandem with Tier 1 capital

Cost of equity starts at 10.2% (75th percentile of banks) & decreases after year 5 to 9.44% (median across banks).

	Current	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Risk Adjusted Assets	$ 445,570	$ 450,026	$ 454,526	$ 459,071	$ 463,662	$ 468,299	$ 472,982	$ 477,711	$ 482,488	$ 487,313	$ 492,186
Tier 1 Capital Ratio	12.41%	13.74%	13.95%	14.17%	14.38%	14.60%	14.81%	15.03%	15.24%	15.46%	15.67%
Tier 1 Capital (Risk Adjusted Assets * T	$55,282	$61,834	$63,427	$65,045	$66,690	$68,361	$70,059	$71,784	$73,537	$75,317	$77,126
Change in regulatory capital (Tier 1)		$6,552	$1,593	$1,619	$1,645	$1,671	$1,698	$1,725	$1,753	$1,780	$1,809
Book Equity	$64,609	$71,161	$72,754	$74,372	$76,017	$77,688	$79,386	$81,111	$82,864	$84,644	$86,453
Expected ROE	-13.70%	-7.18%	-2.84%	0.06%	1.99%	5.85%	6.568%	7.286%	8.004%	8.722%	9.440%
Net Income (Book Equity * ROE)	$ (8,851)	$ (5,111)	$ (2,065)	$ 43	$ 1,512	$ 4,545	$ 5,214	$ 5,910	$ 6,632	$ 7,383	$ 8,161
- Investment in Regulatory Capital		$ 6,552	$ 1,593	$ 1,619	$ 1,645	$ 1,671	$ 1,698	$ 1,725	$ 1,753	$ 1,780	$ 1,809
FCFE		$ (11,663)	$ (3,658)	$ (1,576)	$ (133)	$ 2,874	$ 3,516	$ 4,185	$ 4,880	$ 5,602	$ 6,352
Terminal value of equity											$87,317
Present value		$ (10,583)	$ (3,012)	$ (1,178)	$ (90)	$ 1,768	$ 1,966	$ 2,129	$ 2,262	$ 2,370	$ 36,207
Cost of equity	10.20%	10.20%	10.20%	10.20%	10.20%	10.20%	10.048%	9.896%	9.744%	9.592%	9.440%
Cumulative Cost of equity		1.1020	1.2144	1.3383	1.4748	1.6252	1.7885	1.9655	2.1570	2.3639	2.5871
Value of equity today =	$31,838.74										
Number of shares outstanding =	1386.00										
DCF Value per share =	$ 22.97										
Probability of equity wipeout	10.00%										
Adjusted value per share =	$ 20.67										
Stock price on October 3, 2016=	$ 13.33										

Value per share adjusted for probability of catastrophic failure (bailout) resulting in complete loss of equity.

Return on equity increases to 5.85% (25th percentile of banks) in year 5 and 9,44% (cost of equity) in year 10

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson 3: Not all financial service firms are built alike..

- Financial service is a broad category, and while banks may be its most substantive component, there are a range of other companies, with very different business models.

- For instance, payment processing companies and credit card companies are also financial service companies, but they derive their value from

  - Getting consumers to use their platforms to make payments to businesses or to each other, resulting in transactions on the platform (called Gross Merchandising Value or GMV)

  - Keeping a slice, called a take rate, of the GMV for themselves.

Aswath Damodaran

	Paytm						Sep-21

The Story

Paytm will continue its dominance of the Indian mobile payment market, while that market continues to grow. Along the way, its management will focus more on converting transactions on its platform into revenues, and revenues into operating income.

The Assumptions

	Base year	Next year	Years 2-5	Years 6-10	After year 10	Link to story
GMV	₹ 4,033,000	40.00%	40.00% →	4.19%	4.19%	Growing mobile payment market
Revenue as % of GMV	0.79%	0.83%	1.00% →	2.00%	2.00%	Take rate improves, as company matures
Operating margin (b)	-49.00%	-20.0%	5.00% →	30.00%	30.00%	High-margin intermediary business
Tax rate	25.00%		25.00% →	25.00%	25.00%	Converge on statutory tax rate
Reinvestment (c)		3.00	2.45 →	2.45	27.93%	Industry average reinvestment, for capital intensive business.
Return on capital	-21.78%	Marginal ROIC =	80.13%		15.00%	Competitive advantages fade over time.
Cost of capital (d)			10.44% →	8.91%	8.91%	Cost of capital relatively stable.

The Cash Flows

	GMV	Revenues	Operating Margin	EBIT (1-t)	Reinvestment	FCFF
1	₹ 5,646,200	₹ 46,984.56	-20.00%	₹ -9,396.91	₹ 5,038.85	₹ -14,435.77
2	₹ 7,904,680	₹ 69,095.49	-10.00%	₹ -6,909.55	₹ 9,024.87	₹ -15,934.42
3	₹ 11,066,552	₹ 101,377.63	-5.00%	₹ -5,068.88	₹ 13,176.38	₹ -18,245.27
4	₹ 15,493,173	₹ 148,430.20	0.00%	₹ -0.00	₹ 19,205.13	₹ -19,205.13
5	₹ 21,690,442	₹ 216,904.42	5.00%	₹ 10,845.22	₹ 27,948.66	₹ -17,103.44
6	₹ 28,813,149	₹ 345,757.79	10.00%	₹ 28,564.36	₹ 52,593.21	₹ -24,028.85
7	₹ 36,211,213	₹ 506,956.99	15.00%	₹ 57,032.66	₹ 65,795.59	₹ -8,762.93
8	₹ 42,915,357	₹ 686,645.72	20.00%	₹ 102,996.86	₹ 73,342.34	₹ 29,654.52
9	₹ 47,787,109	₹ 860,167.96	25.00%	₹ 161,281.49	₹ 70,825.40	₹ 90,456.09
10	₹ 49,789,389	₹ 995,787.77	30.00%	₹ 224,052.25	₹ 55,355.03	₹ 168,697.22
Terminal year	₹ 51,875,564	₹ 1,037,511.28	30.00%	₹ 233,440.04	₹ 65,207.58	₹ 168,232.45

The Value

Terminal value	₹ 3,564,246.92				
PV(Terminal value)	₹ 1,377,090.74				
PV (CF over next 10 years)	₹ 36,169.53				
Value of operating assets =	₹ 1,413,260.27				
Adjustment for distress	₹ 35,331.51	Probability of failure =	5.00%		
- Debt & Minority Interests	₹ 12,006.00				
+ Cash & Other Non-operating assets	₹ 7,785.00				
+IPO Proceeds	₹ 83,000.00	Total proceeds expected to be 166,000, but half will be cashing out existing stockholders.			
Value of equity	₹ 1,456,707.76				
- Value of equity options	₹ 45,696.90				
Number of shares	644.23				
Value per share	₹ 2,190.24	Stock was trading at =	₹		2,950.00

VI. Valuing Companies with "intangible" assets

If capital expenditures are miscategorized as operating expenses, it becomes very difficult to assess how much a firm is reinvesting for future growth and how well its investments are doing.

What is the value added by growth assets?

What are the cashflows from existing assets?

The capital expenditures associated with acquiring intangible assets (technology, himan capital) are mis-categorized as operating expenses, leading to inccorect accounting earnings and measures of capital invested.

How risky are the cash flows from both existing assets and growth assets?

It ican be more difficult to borrow against intangible assets than it is against tangible assets. The risk in operations can change depending upon how stable the intangbiel asset is.

When will the firm become a mature fiirm, and what are the potential roadblocks?

Intangbile assets such as brand name and customer loyalty can last for very long periods or dissipate overnight.

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson: Accounting rules are cluttered with inconsistencies…

- If we start with accounting first principles, capital expenditures are expenditures designed to create benefits over many periods. They should not be used to reduce operating income in the period that they are made, but should be depreciated/amortized over their life. They should show up as assets on the balance sheet.

- Accounting is consistent in its treatment of cap ex with manufacturing firms, but is inconsistent with firms that do not fit the mold.
  - With pharmaceutical and technology firms, R&D is the ultimate cap ex but is treated as an operating expense.
  - With consulting firms and other firms dependent on human capital, recruiting and training expenses are your long term investments that are treated as operating expenses.
  - With brand name consumer product companies, a portion of the advertising expense is to build up brand name and is the real capital expenditure. It is treated as an operating expense.

Aswath Damodaran

Exhibit 11.1: Converting R&D expenses to R&D assets - Amgen

Step 1: Ddetermining an amortizable life for R & D expenses.①
How long will it take, on an expected basis, for research to pay off at Amgen? Given the length of the approval process for new drugs by the Food and Drugs Administration, we will assume that this amortizable life is 10 years.

Step 2: Capitalize historical R&D exoense

② ③

Year	R&D Expense	Unamortized portion	Amortization this year
Current	3030.00	1.00	3030.00	
-1	3266.00	0.90	2939.40	$326.60
-2	3366.00	0.80	2692.80	$336.60
-3	2314.00	0.70	1619.80	$231.40
-4	2028.00	0.60	1216.80	$202.80
-5	1655.00	0.50	827.50	$165.50
-6	1117.00	0.40	446.80	$111.70
-7	864.00	0.30	259.20	$86.40
-8	845.00	0.20	169.00	$84.50
-9	823.00	0.10	82.30	$82.30
-10	663.00	0.00	0.00	$66.30
			$13283.60	$1,694.10

④

Current year's R&D expense = Cap ex = $3,030 million
R&D amortization = Depreciation = $ 1,694 million
Unamortized R&D = Capital invested (R&D) = $13,284 million

Step 3: Restate earnings, book value and return numbers

⑤

	Unadjusted	Adjusted for R&D	Comments
Net Income	$4,196	4,196 + 3030 – 1694 = $ 5,532	Add current year's R&D and subtract R&D amortization
Book value of equity	$17,869	17,869 + 13,284 = $ 31,153	Add unamortized R&D from prior years
Return on Equity	$\frac{4196}{17869} = 23.48\%$	$\frac{5532}{31153} = 17.75\%$	Return on equity drops when book equity is augmented by R&D, even though net income rises.
Pre-tax Operating Income	$5,594	5,594 + 3030 – 1694 = $ 6.930	Add current year's R&D and subtract R&D amortization
Book value of invested capital	$21,985	$21,985+$13,284 = $35,269	Add unamortized R&D from prior years
Pre-tax Return on Capital	$\frac{5594}{21985} = 25.44\%$	$\frac{6930}{35269} = 19.65\%$	Return on capital drops when capital is augmented by R&D, even though operating income rises.

10. Amgen: Status Quo

Cap Ex = Acc net Cap Ex(255) + Acquisitions (3975) + R&D (2216)

Current Cashflow to Firm
EBIT(1-t)= :7336(1-.28)= 6058
- Nt CpX= 6443
- Chg WC 37
= FCFF - 423
Reinvestment Rate = 6480/6058
=106.98%
Return on capital = 16.71%

Reinvestment Rate 60%

Expected Growth in EBIT (1-t)
.60*.16=.096
9.6%

Return on Capital 16%

Stable Growth
g = 4%; Beta = 1.10;
Debt Ratio= 20%; Tax rate=35%
Cost of capital = 8.08%
ROC= 10.00%;
Reinvestment Rate=4/10=40%

Growth decreases gradually to 4%

First 5 years

Terminal Value$_{10}$= 7300/(.0808-.04) = 179,099

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Term Yr
EBIT	$9,221	$10,106	$11,076	$12,140	$13,305	$14,433	$15,496	$16,463	$17,306	$17,998	18718
EBIT (1-t)	$6,639	$7,276	$7,975	$8,741	$9,580	$10,392	$11,157	$11,853	$12,460	$12,958	12167
- Reinvestment	$3,983	$4,366	$4,785	$5,244	$5,748	$5,820	$5,802	$5,690	$5,482	$5,183	4867
= FCFF	$2,656	$2,911	$3,190	$3,496	$3,832	$4,573	$5,355	$6,164	$6,978	$7,775	7300

Op. Assets 94214
+ Cash: 1283
- Debt 8272
=Equity 87226
-Options 479
Value/Share $ 74.33

Cost of Capital (WACC) = 11.7% (0.90) + 3.66% (0.10) = 10.90%

Debt ratio increases to 20%
Beta decreases to 1.10

On May 1,2007, Amgen was trading at $ 55/share

Cost of Equity
11.70%

Cost of Debt
(4.78%+..85%)(1-.35)
= 3.66%

Weights
E = 90% D = 10%

Riskfree Rate:
Riskfree rate = 4.78%

+

Beta
1.73

X

Risk Premium
4%

Unlevered Beta for Sectors: 1.59

D/E=11.06%

Lesson 2: And fixing those inconsistencies can alter your view of a company and affect its value

	No R&D adjustment	R&D adjustment
EBIT	$5,071	$7,336
Invested Capital	$25,277	$33,173
ROIC	14.58%	18.26%
Reinvestment Rate	115.68%	106.98%
Value of firm	$58,617	$95,497
Value of equity	$50,346	$87,226
Value/share	$42.73	$74.33

Aswath Damodaran

VII. Valuing cyclical and commodity companies

Company growth often comes from movements in the economic cycle, for cyclical firms, or commodity prices, for commodity companies.

What is the value added by growth assets?

What are the cashflows from existing assets?

Historial revenue and earnings data are volatile, as the economic cycle and commodity prices change.

How risky are the cash flows from both existing assets and growth assets?

Primary risk is from the economy for cyclical firms and from commodity price movements for commodity companies. These risks can stay dormant for long periods of apparent prosperity.

When will the firm become a mature fiirm, and what are the potential roadblocks?

For commodity companies, the fact that there are only finite amounts of the commodity may put a limit on growth forever. For cyclical firms, there is the peril that the next recession may put an end to the firm.

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson 1: With "macro" companies, it is easy to get lost in "macro" assumptions…

- With cyclical and commodity companies, it is undeniable that the value you arrive at will be affected by your views on the economy or the price of the commodity.

- Consequently, you will feel the urge to take a stand on these macro variables and build them into your valuation. Doing so, though, will create valuations that are jointly impacted by your views on macro variables and your views on the company, and it is difficult to separate the two.

- The best (though not easiest) thing to do is to separate your macro views from your micro views. Use current market based numbers for your valuation, but then provide a separate assessment of what you think about those market numbers.

Aswath Damodaran

Lesson 2: Use probabilistic tools to assess value as a function of macro variables...

- If there is a key macro variable affecting the value of your company that you are uncertain about (and who is not), why not quantify the uncertainty in a distribution (rather than a single price) and use that distribution in your valuation.

- That is exactly what you do in a Monte Carlo simulation, where you allow one or more variables to be distributions and compute a distribution of values for the company.

- With a simulation, you get not only everything you would get in a standard valuation (an estimated value for your company) but you will get additional output (on the variation in that value and the likelihood that your firm is under or over valued)

Aswath Damodaran

Shell: A "Oil Price" Neutral Valuation: March 2016

Revenue calculated from prevailing oil price of $40/barrel in March 2016
Revenue = 39992.77+4039.40*$40
= $201,569

Compounded revenue growth of 3.91% a year, based on Shell's historical revenue growth rate from 2000 to 2015

	Base Year	1	2	3	4	5	Terminal Year
Revenues	$ 201,569	$ 209,450	$ 217,639	$ 226,149	$ 234,991	$ 244,180	$ 249,063
Operating Margin	3.01%	6.18%	7.76%	8.56%	8.95%	9.35%	9.35%
Operating Income	$ 6,065.00	$ 12,942.85	$ 16,899.10	$ 19,352.39	$ 21,040.39	$ 22,830.80	$ 23,287.41
Effective tax rate	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
AT Operating Income	$ 4,245.50	$ 9,060.00	$ 11,829.37	$ 13,546.68	$ 14,728.27	$ 15,981.56	$ 16,301.19
+ Depreciation	$ 26,714.00	$ 27,759	$ 28,844	$ 29,972	$ 31,144	$ 32,361	
- Cap Ex	$ 31,854.00	$ 33,099	$ 34,394	$ 35,738	$ 37,136	$ 38,588	
- Chg in WC		$ 472.88	$ 491.37	$ 510.58	$ 530.55	$ 551.29	
FCFF		$ 3,246.14	$ 5,788.19	$ 7,269.29	$ 8,205.44	$ 9,203.68	$ 13,011.34
Terminal Value						$ 216,855.71	
Return on capital							12.37%
Cost of Capital		9.91%	9.91%	9.91%	9.91%	9.91%	8.00%
Cumulated Discount Factor		1.0991	1.2080	1.3277	1.4593	1.6039	
Present Value		$ 2,953.45	$ 4,791.47	$ 5,474.95	$ 5,622.81	$ 140,940.73	
Value of Operating Assets	$ 159,783.41						
+ Cash	$ 31,752.00						
+ Cross Holdings	$ 33,566.00						
- Debt	$ 58,379.00						
- Minority Interets	$ 1,245.00						
Value of Equity	$ 165,477.41						
Number of shares	4209.7						
Value per share	$ 39.31						

Operating margin converges on Shell's historical average margin of 9.35% from 200-2015

Return on capital reverts and stays at Shell's historic average of 12.37% from 200-2015

Added long term investments in joint ventures and subtracted out minority interest in consolidated holdings.

Shell's Revenues & Oil Prices

Shell: Revenues vs Oil Price

$Revenues = 39{,}992.77 + 4{,}039.39 * Average\ Oil\ Price$
$R\ squared = 96.44\%$

Oil Price for steady state =

Not for Commercial Use
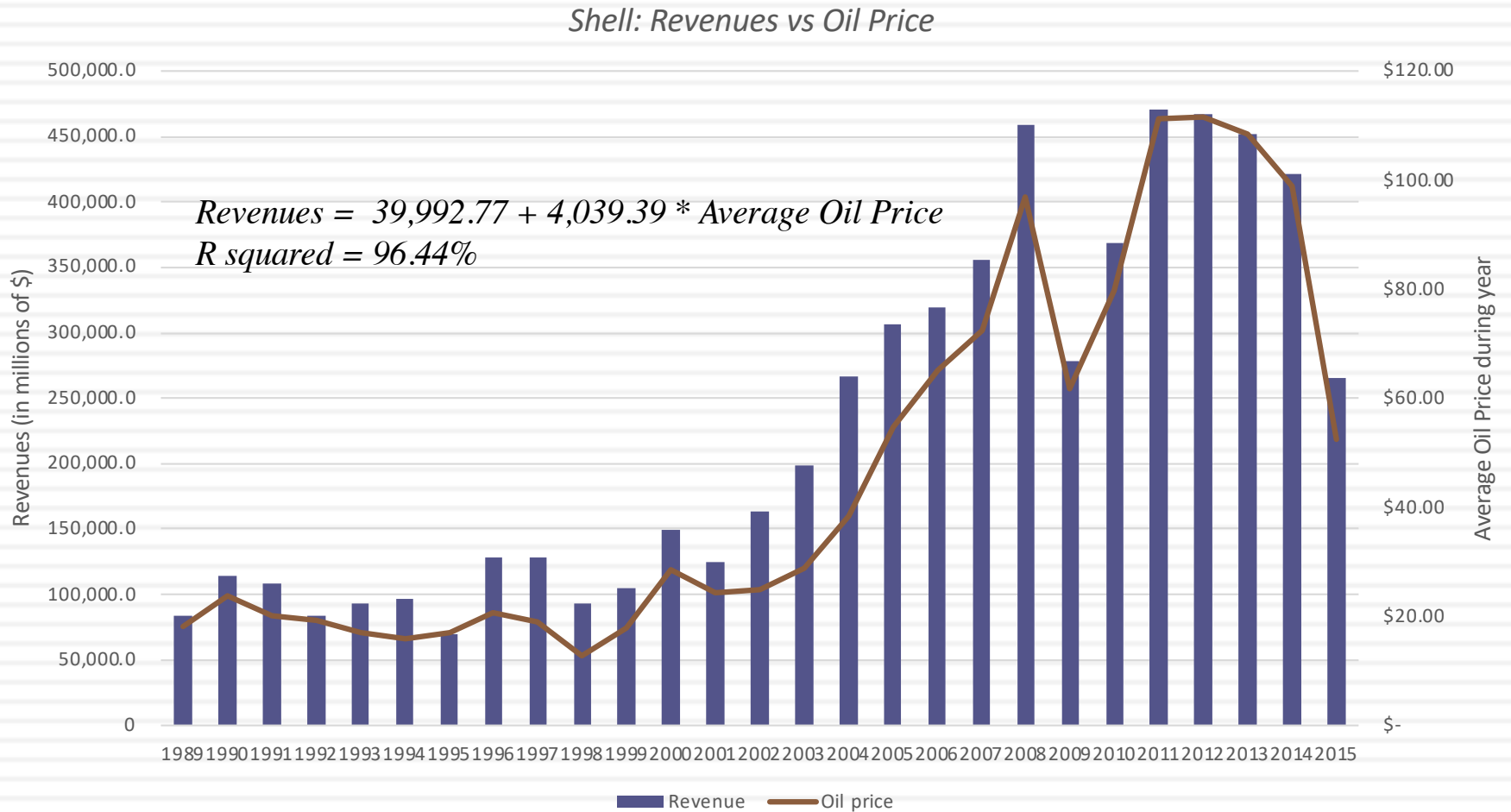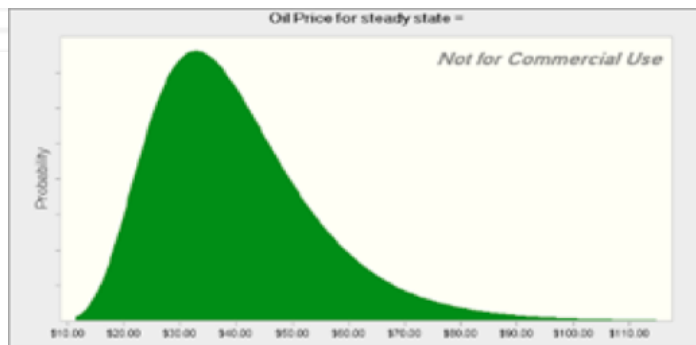
Revenue calculated from the oil price drawn from distribution
Revenue = 39992.77+4039.40*Oil Price/Barrel

Pre-tax Operating Income based on revenue & selected margin
Pre-tax Operating Income = Revenues * Operating Margin

Target Operating Margin

Not for Commercial Use
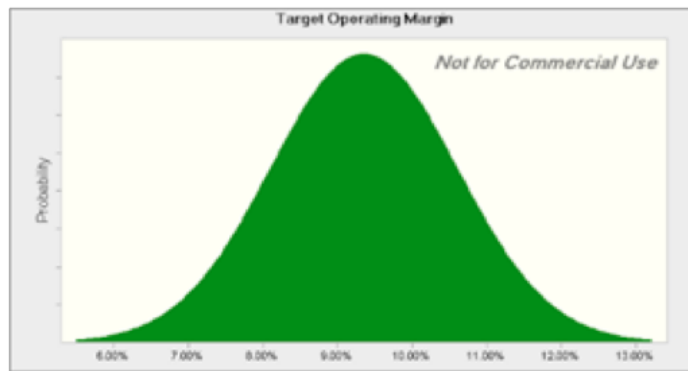
Value Shell based on operating income, assuming other assumptions (tax rate, revenue growth, cost of capital

Percentiles:	Forecast values
0%	$6.55
10%	$23.90
20%	$27.73
30%	$30.89
40%	$33.88
50%	$36.99
60%	$40.28
70%	$44.22
80%	$49.24
90%	$57.49
100%	$197.11

Value per share

Not for Commercial Use

364   Aswath Damodaran
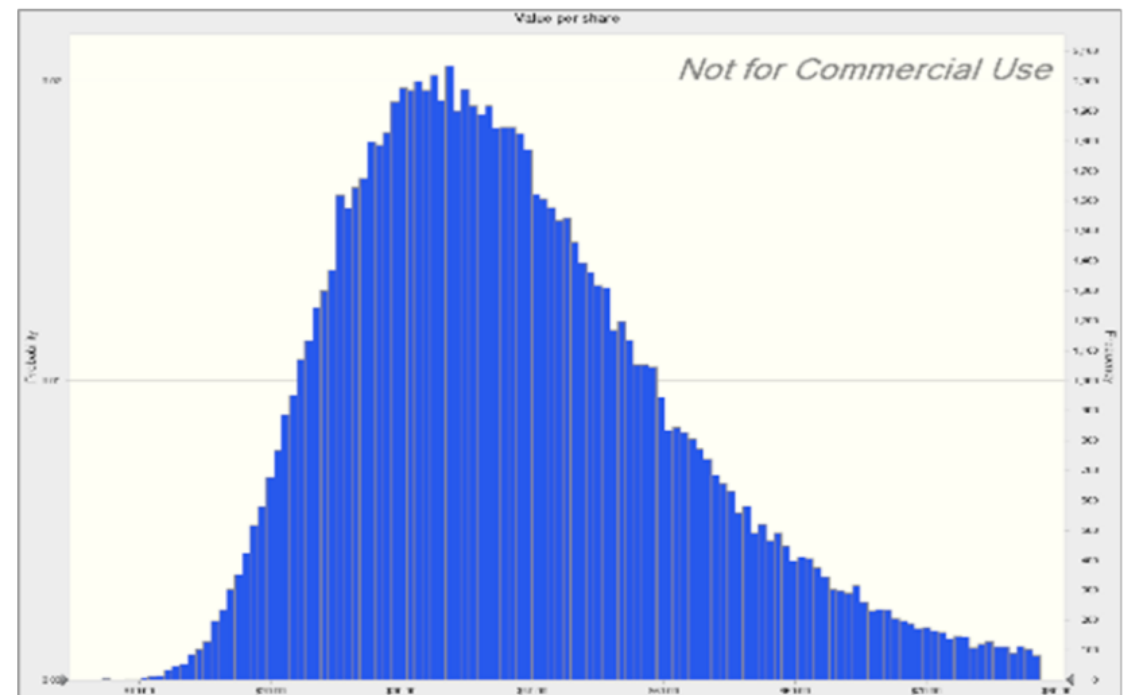
VALUE, PRICE AND INFORMATION: CLOSING THE DEAL

Value versus Price

Are you valuing or pricing?

Tools for intrinsic analysis
- Discounted Cashflow Valuation (DCF)
- Intrinsic multiples
- Book value based approaches
- Excess Return Models

Tools for "the gap"
- Behavioral finance
- Price catalysts

Tools for pricing
- Multiples and comparables
- Charting and technical indicators
- Pseudo DCF

Value of cashflows, adjusted for time and risk

INTRINSIC VALUE

Value →

THE GAP
Is there one?
Will it close?

← Price

PRICE

Drivers of intrinsic value
- Cashflows from existing assets
- Growth in cash flows
- Quality of Growth

Drivers of "the gap"
- Information
- Liquidity
- Corporate governance

Drivers of price
- Market moods & momentum
- Surface stories about fundamentals

Aswath Damodaran
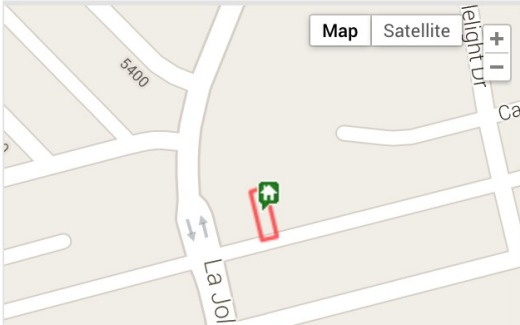
Test 1: Are you pricing or valuing?

Test 2: Are you pricing or valuing?

Rating	Company	Date
Buy	**BB BIOTECH**	13 August 2013

Europe
Switzerland

Biotechnology
Biotechnology

Reuters	Bloomberg	Exchange	Ticker
BION.S	BION SW	SWX	BION

Forecast Change

Price at 12 Aug 2013 (CHF)	124.00
Price Target (CHF)	164.50
52-week range (CHF)	128.40 - 84.90

Strong sector and stock-picking continue

Impressive performance
Over the past two years, BB Biotech shares have roughly tripled, which could tempt investors to take profits. However, this performance has been well backed by a deserved revival of the biotech industry, encouraging fundamental news, M&A, and increased money flow into health care stocks. In addition, BBB returned to index outperformance by modifying its stock-picking approach. Hence, despite excellent performance, the shares still trade at a 23% discount to the net asset value of the portfolio. Hence, the shares are an attractive value vehicle to capture growth opportunities in an attractive sector.

Biotech industry remains attractive
With the re-rating of the pharma sector, investors have also showed increased interest in biotech stocks. Established biotech stocks have delivered encouraging financial results and approvals, while there has also been substantial industry consolidation, which is not surprising in times of "cheap" money and high liquidity. BB Biotech remains an attractive vehicle to capture the future potential of the biotech sector. In addition, investors benefit from a 23% discount to NAV and attractive cash distribution policy of 5% yield p.a. Hence, we reiterate our Buy on BB Biotech shares.

### BB Biotech shares remain attractive
In the first 6M of 2013, BB Biotech increased its NAV by 36%, which marks good outperformance against the Nasdaq Biotech Index (NBI)'s 27%. This is a remarkable performance after 2012, when BBB's NAV increase of 45% also

Key changes

Target Price	106.50 to 164.50 ↑	54.5%	

Source: Deutsche Bank

Price/price relative

- BB BIOTECH
- SPI Swiss Performanc (Rebased)
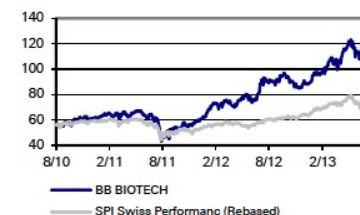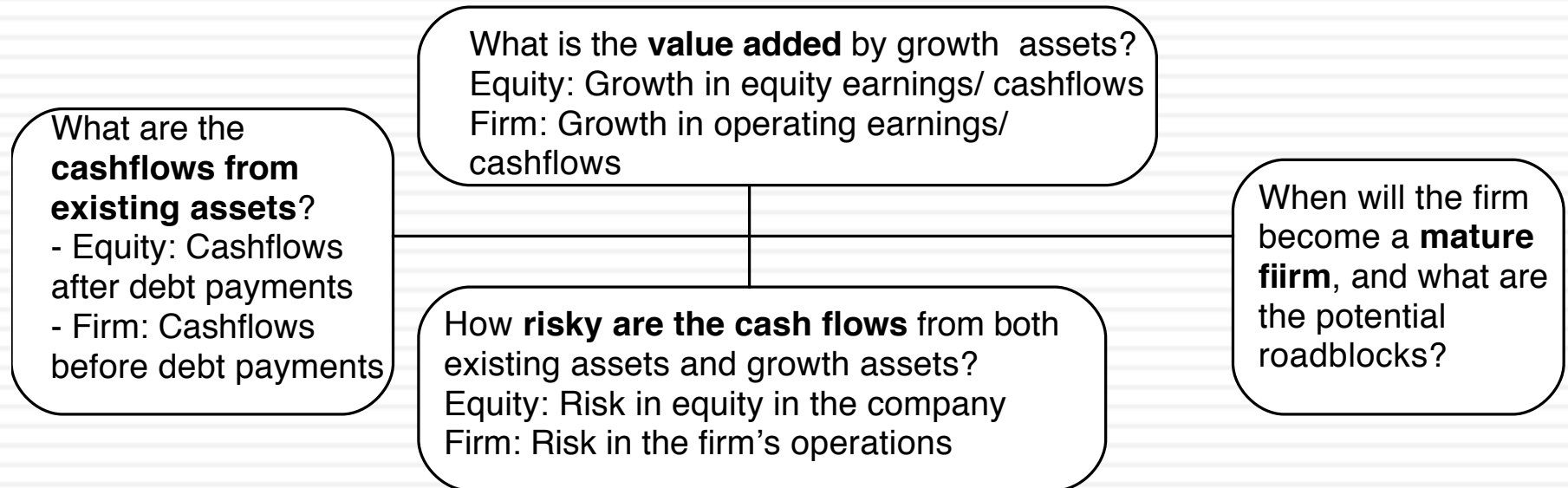
Performance (%)	1m	3m	12m
Absolute	-1.4	5.4	37.4
SPI Swiss Performance IX	0.5	-1.4	26.4

Source: Deutsche Bank

Aswath Damodaran

The drivers of value

What is the **value added** by growth assets?
Equity: Growth in equity earnings/ cashflows
Firm: Growth in operating earnings/ cashflows

What are the **cashflows from existing assets**?
- Equity: Cashflows after debt payments
- Firm: Cashflows before debt payments

How **risky are the cash flows** from both existing assets and growth assets?
Equity: Risk in equity in the company
Firm: Risk in the firm's operations

When will the firm become a **mature fiirm**, and what are the potential roadblocks?

Aswath Damodaran

The determinants of price

Mood and Momentum
Price is determined in large part by mood and momentum, which, in turn, are driven by behavioral factors (panic, fear, greed).

Liquidity & Trading Ease
While the value of an asset may not change much from period to period, liquidity and ease of trading can, and as it does, so will the price.

The Market Price

Incremental information
Since you make money on price changes, not price levels, the focus is on incremental information (news stories, rumors, gossip) and how it measures up, relative to expectations

Group Think
To the extent that pricing is about gauging what other investors will do, the price can be determined by the "herd".

Aswath Damodaran

Three views of "the gap"

	View of the gap	Investment Strategies
The Efficient Marketer	The gaps between price and value, if they do occur, are random.	Index funds
The "value" extremist	You view pricers as dilettantes who will move on to fad and fad. Eventually, the price will converge on value.	Buy and hold stocks where value < price
The pricing extremist	Value is only in the heads of the "eggheads". Even if it exists (and it is questionable), price may never converge on value.	(1) Look for mispriced securities. (2) Get ahead of shifts in demand/momentum.

The "pricers" dilemma..

- <u>No anchor</u>: If you do not believe in intrinsic value and make no attempt to estimate it, you have no moorings when you invest. You will therefore be pushed back and forth as the price moves from high to low. In other words, everything becomes relative and you can lose perspective.

- <u>Reactive</u>: Without a core measure of value, your investment strategy will often be reactive rather than proactive.

- <u>Crowds are fickle and tough to get a read on</u>: The key to being successful as a pricer is to be able to read the crowd mood and to detect shifts in that mood early in the process. By their nature, crowds are tough to read and almost impossible to model systematically.
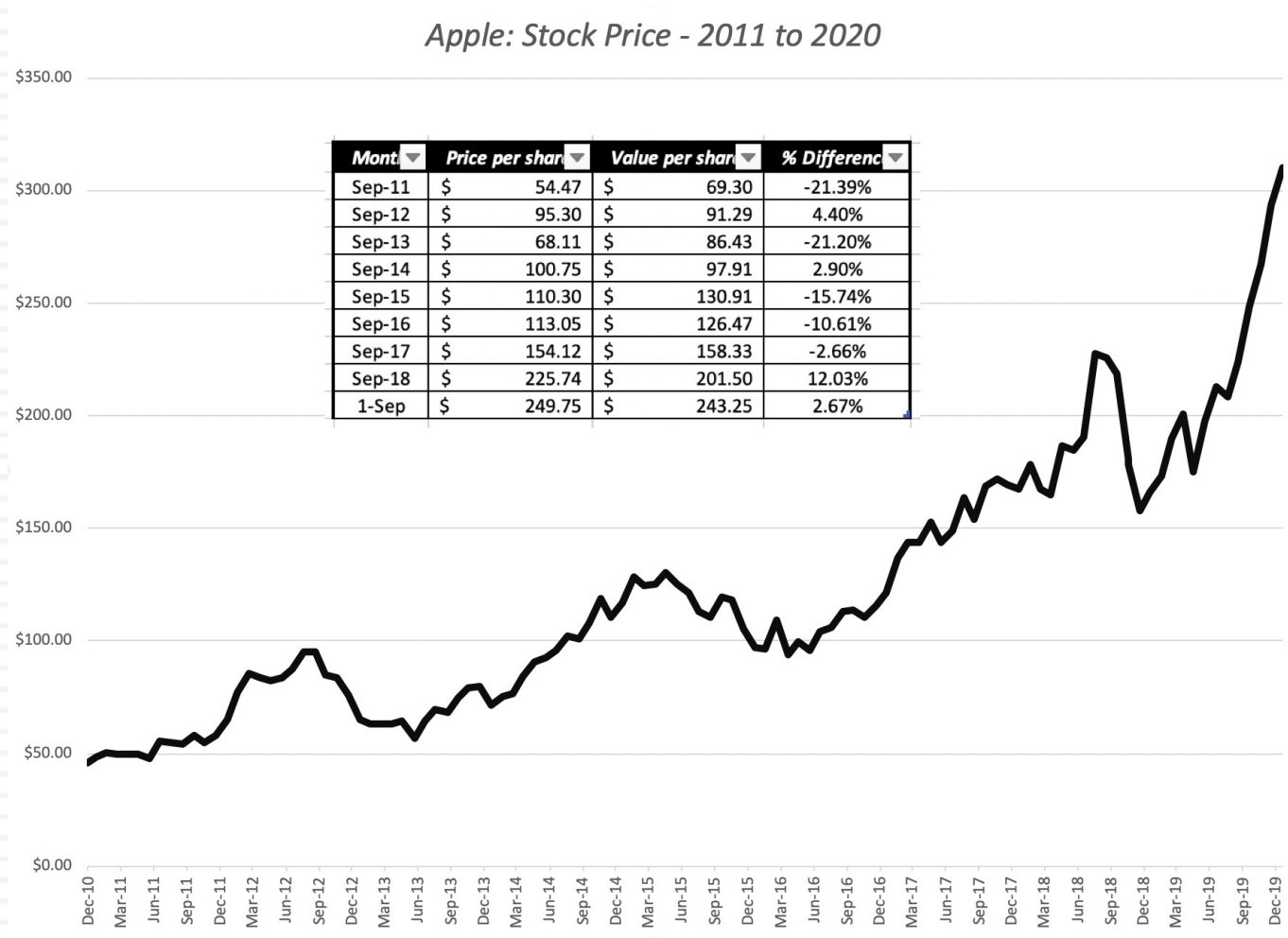
The valuer's dilemma and ways of dealing with it…

- **Uncertainty about the magnitude of the gap:**
  - Margin of safety: Many value investors swear by the notion of the "margin of safety" as protection against risk/uncertainty.
  - Collect more information: Collecting more information about the company is viewed as one way to make your investment less risky.
  - Ask what if questions: Doing scenario analysis or what if analysis gives you a sense of whether you should invest.
  - Confront uncertainty: Face up to the uncertainty, bring it into the analysis and deal with the consequences.
- **Uncertainty about gap closing:** This is tougher and you can reduce your exposure to it by
  - Lengthening your time horizon
  - Providing or looking for a catalyst that will cause the gap to close.

Strategies for managing the risk in the "closing" of the gap

- <u>The "karmic" approach</u>: In this one, you buy (sell short) under (over) valued companies and sit back and wait for the gap to close. You are implicitly assuming that given time, the market will see the error of its ways and fix that error.

- <u>The catalyst approach</u>: For the gap to close, the price has to converge on value. For that convergence to occur, there usually has to be a catalyst.

  - If you are an activist investor, you may be the catalyst yourself. In fact, your act of buying the stock may be a sufficient signal for the market to reassess the price.

  - If you are not, you have to look for other catalysts. Here are some to watch for: a new CEO or management team, a "blockbuster" new product or an acquisition bid where the firm is targeted.

An example: Apple – Price versus Value (my estimates) from 2011 to 2020

Apple: Stock Price - 2011 to 2020

Month	Price per share	Value per share	% Difference
Sep-11	$ 54.47	$ 69.30	-21.39%
Sep-12	$ 95.30	$ 91.29	4.40%
Sep-13	$ 68.11	$ 86.43	-21.20%
Sep-14	$ 100.75	$ 97.91	2.90%
Sep-15	$ 110.30	$ 130.91	-15.74%
Sep-16	$ 113.05	$ 126.47	-10.61%
Sep-17	$ 154.12	$ 158.33	-2.66%
Sep-18	$ 225.74	$ 201.50	12.03%
1-Sep	$ 249.75	$ 243.25	2.67%

Aswath Damodaran

A closing thought…

Aswath Damodaran